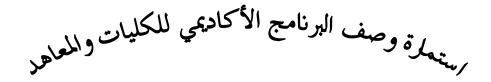
Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research
Scientific supervision and evaluation device
Department of Quality Assurance and Academic Accreditation



the university: Imam Jaafar Al-Sadiq (peace be upon him) University

College /Institute : Law and Politics

Scientific Department : Law

Date of filling the file: August 2023

: Signature : Signature

Name of the department rapporteur :millimeter. Rana Ammar Saeed Name of Department Head: Eng. Dr. Abdul Rahman inside Nahi

Check the file before

Division of Quality Assurance and University Performance

Name of the Director of the Quality Assurance and University Performance

: Division

date : August 2023

signature

Authentication of the Dean

Asst.prof Hazim Akram Salal

Description of the academic program

This academic program description provides a necessary summary of the most important characteristics of the program and the learning outcomes that the student is expected to achieve, demonstrating whether he has made the most of the available opportunities. It is accompanied by a description of each course within the program

| Imam Jaafar Al-Sadiq (peace be upon him) University | 1. Educational institution |
|---|---|
| law Department | 2. Scientific department center/ |
| Law | 3. Name of the academic or professional program |
| bachelor of Law | 4. Name of the final certificate |
| annual | 5. : Academic system Annual/courses/others |
| Quality standards in higher education | 6. Accredited accreditation program |
| Influences Chock: - to have the college Nicknames Scientific Multiple Availability Experience For college. Availability the support Institutional And the representative With support Ministry And the presidency the university And a council the college. Availability - the college on lonliness the clinic Legal that Availability Training Scientifically For students. - Influences Threatened: . Central admission of students without specificparameters | 7. Other external influences |
| August 2023 | 8. Date the description was prepared |

- 9. Objectives of the academic program
- 1- .The student's knowledge of various legal theories
- 2- .The student's knowledge of analyzing legal theories
- 3- ,The student distinguishes between legal rules, customary rules, moral rules .religious rules, and social rules
- 4- Enabling the student to acquire a level of knowledge in the field of law so that he .can find solutions to the various problems he faces in the practical field
- 5- Strengthening ties of belonging and citizenship in line with the values of Iraqi .society and national unity
- 6- Preparing lawyers, legal staff, and people capable of practicing all legal professions .in the public, private and mixed sectors
- 7- Encouraging scientific research in the field of law, contributing to solving societal .issues, and keeping pace with legislative developments in the country
- 8- Preparing activists in the field of defending citizens' rights and freedoms and .informing them of them
- 9- ,Fruitful scientific communication with corresponding universities and colleges .cooperation with state institutions, and providing legal consultations

Holding seminars and training courses on legal topics and spreading the culture of -10 .law and knowledge in various circles

10.program outcomes and teaching, learning and evaluation methods

- Cognitive goals

- .A1- The student's knowledge of different theories of law
- A2- The student's knowledge of the position of Iraqi law on public issues, and the .nature of the legal structure in the country
- A3– The student should distinguish between the types of lawsuits, the judicial . authorities competent to hear them, and the types of legal rules applied in them
- ,A4– That the student learns the procedures for filing lawsuits, their conditions and their application to the facts presented to him regarding all branches of law

- B The program 's skill objectives
- B1 That the student acquires the skill of accurate legal analysis and develops his .legal thinking ability
- B2 That the student acquires the ability and skill to provide legal advice and opinions
- B3 That the student acquires the ability to plead before the competent judicial .courts and the skill of conjuring legal arguments and supports

Teaching and learning methods

- 1- The method of delivery is accompanied by interrogation by directing questions to the students and involving them in the lecture
- 2- .Establishing virtual trials during the classroom and forming groups of students
- 3- . Assigning the student to write reports related to the course topics
- 4- Opening discussion circles in the classroom, raising controversial topics, and allowing students to express and exchange their opinions

Evaluation methods

- 1- . Conducting oral and written exams
- 2- .Student participation and interaction in the classroom
- 3- . Performing assigned activities and duties

.C- Emotional and value goals

- .C1- The ability to speak in front of an audience of people and discuss
- .C2- Learn teamwork and cooperation in completing tasks
- .C3- The ability to express legal opinions
- .C4- Completing assigned tasks and work independently
- D General and qualifying transferable skills (other skills related to employability . (and personal development
- .D1- To be a lawyer specialized in various courts
- D2- The ability of the graduate to be a legal employee in public administrations and other institutions

- D3- To be active in the field of defending rights and freedoms and strengthening .the principle of the rule of law
- .D4- The ability to be a researcher in various legal affairs locally and internationally

11.Program structure

| (| Credit hours | | The | Educational |
|-----------|----------------------|---------------------|------------|-------------|
| practical | theoretical | Course name | prescribed | level |
| | | | symbol | |
| | hours 3 units per 90 | The Constitutional | CL1311 | |
| | week | law | | |
| | hours 3 units per 90 | Introduction to the | IL1312 | |
| | week | study of law | | |
| | hours, 2 units 60 | Introduction to | ISH1213 | |
| | per week | Islamic law | | |
| | hours, 2 units 60 | History of law and | HL1214 | |
| | per week | the Code of | | |
| | | Hammurabi | | |
| | hours, 2 units 60 | Criminology and | SC1215 | |
| | per week | punishment | | The first |
| | hours, 2 units 60 | human rights | HR1216 | |
| | per week | | | |
| | hours 1 unit per 30 | Arab | A1117 | |
| | week | | | |
| | hours 1 unit per 30 | Calculators | C1118 | |
| | week | | | |
| | hours 1 unit per 30 | Introduction to the | ILE1119 | |
| | week | study of law | | |
| | | (English) and | | |
| | | grammar | | |

| hours 1 unit per 30 week | Professional ethics | PE1120 | |
|-------------------------------|--|---------|------------|
| hours 4 units 120 per week | Commitments | CL2421 | |
| hours 3 units per 90 week | Administrative Law | AL2322 | |
| hours 3 units per 90 week | General penal code | CL2323 | |
| hours 3 units per 90 week | Personal conditions | PC2324 | |
| hours, 2 units 60 per week | Commercial law | CL2225 | |
| hours, 2 units 60 per week | Public finance | PF2226 | the second |
| hours 1 unit per 30 week | Political systems | PS2127 | |
| hours 1 unit per 30 week | Calculators | CO2128 | |
| hours 1 unit per 30 week | English administrative law and rules | EAL2129 | |
| hours, 2 units 60 per week | Crimes of the defunct Baath Party | BPC2230 | |
| hours 3 units per 90 week | Named contracts | NC3331 | |
| hours 3 units per 90 week | Special penalties | PC3332 | Th.:d |
| hours 3 units per 90 week | General international | IL3333 | Third |
| hours 1 unit per 30 week | Law Companies | CCL3334 | |

| hours, 2 units 60 | Administrative | AJ3235 | |
|------------------------------|--|----------|--------|
| per week | judiciary | | |
| hours 1 unit per 0 3 week | Virtual court | VC3136 | |
| hours, 2 units 60 per week | Principles of trials | PCT3237 | |
| hours 3 units per 90 week | ,Pleadings evidence and advocacy | HIL3138 | |
| hours 1 unit per 30 week | Principles of legal research | CS3139 | |
| hours 3 units per 90 week | Rights in kind | RR4341 | |
| hours 3 units per 90 week | Private international law | PIL4342 | |
| hours, 2 units 60 per week | Principles of jurisprudence | IS4243 | |
| hours, 2 units 60 | Commercial papers | CP4244 | |
| hours 2 units 0 6 per week | Work and guarantee | WG4245 | |
| hours 1 unit per 0 3 week | international organizations | 104246 | Fourth |
| hours 1 unit per 30 week | International humanitarian | IH4147 | |
| hours 1 unit per 30 week | Implementation law | EL4148 | |
| hours 1 unit per 30 week | Forensic medicine and criminal investigation | FMCI4149 | |
| hours 1 unit per 30 week | Graduation Project | GP4150 | |

12. Planning for personal development

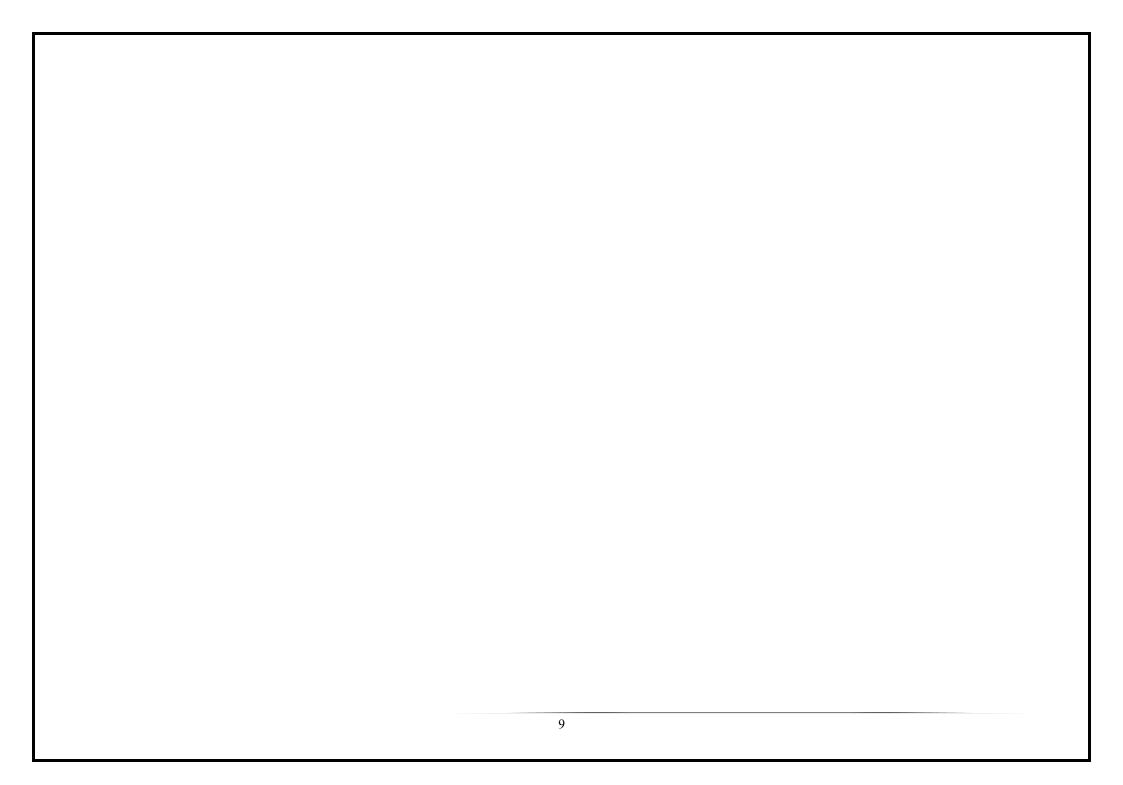
- 1- Adding new information to the study material to keep pace with legal developments at a rate not exceeding 20% annually
- 2- . Manage time effectively
- **3-** .define the priorities
- 4- . Ability to work organized

13. Admission standard (establishing regulations related to admission to the college (or institute

Approving admission conditions for students in accordance with the laws and regulations of the Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research and their conditions

14. The most important sources of information about the program

- 1- .Prescribed methodological books
- 2- Helpful scientific books and references
- 3- . Scientific books and references specialized in various branches of law
- 4-) Internet to the website of peer–reviewed academic scientific journals in Iraq http://www.iasj.net) and the Iraqi legislation and regulations base system , <a href="http://iraqld.iq/"http:/
- 5- .The virtual library at the Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research
- 6- .Seminars, scientific conferences and training courses



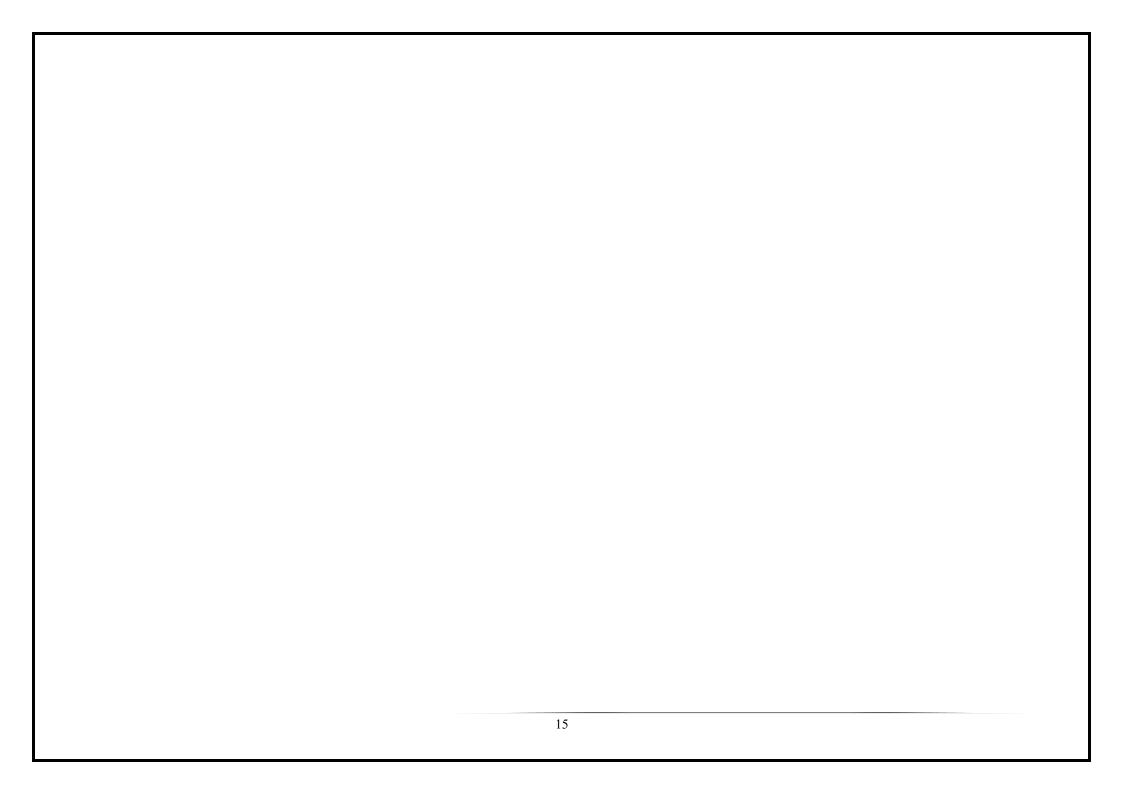
| | | | | | | | | | | | C | urric | culun | ı skil | ls cha | art | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------------|----------|--------------|----------|----------------------|----------|-----------|---------------|----------|------------|-------------------------|---|-----------------|------------|
| | | Ple | | | | | | | | | | | | earni | ng ou | itcomes fro | om the program subjec | t to evaluation | n |
| | | | Lea | rning | outc | omes | requ | <u>uired</u> | fron | the | prog | ramı | me | | | | T | T | T |
| qua Oth rela emp | er sk ited t ploya pers | ng ski kills) | 7 | | | onal a goal | | | of 1 | ojecti the amm | | | Cogi objec | | | Basic Or optional | Course Name | Course Code | Year/level |
| D4 | D3 | D2 | D1 | C4 | СЗ | C2 | C1 | В4 | В3 | B2 | B 1 | A4 | А3 | A2 | A 1 | | | | |
| √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | V | V | V | | V | V | 1 | √ | V | 1 | 1 | Basic | constitutional law | CL1311 | |
| √ | V | √ | V | √ | V | V | V | | V | V | 1 | √ | V | V | V | Basic | Introduction to the study of law | IL1312 | |
| V | V | 1 | 1 | √ | 1 | V | V | | V | V | V | | | V | 1 | Basic | History of Hammurabi's law and code | HL1214 | |
| V | V | \checkmark | | V | V | V | V | | V | √ | V | | | √ | V | Basic | Criminology and punishment | SC1215 | The first |
| V | V | | √ | √ | | V | V | | | | | | | | | Basic | Introduction to Islamic law | ISH1213 | The mist |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Basic | human rights | HR1216 | |
| | √ | 1 | V | | V | V | V | | | | | | | | | Basic | Introduction to E- Law and Grammar | ILE1119 | |
| | V | | | √ | | $\sqrt{}$ | | | | | | | | | | Basic | Arabic | A1117 | |
| | √ | √ | V | √ | | √ | 1 | | | | | | | | | Basic | Calculators | C1118 | |

| | V | | √ | √ | | V | V | | | | | | | | | Basic | Professional ethics | PE1120 | |
|--|---|--|----------|----------|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|---------------------|--------|--|
|--|---|--|----------|----------|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|---------------------|--------|--|

| | | | | | | | | | | | C | urri | culun | n skil | ls ch | art | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|----------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-------|------|----------------------|--------|------|---------------|--------|-------|-------------------------|---|----------------|---------------|
| | | Ple | | | | | | | • | | | | | earni | ng ou | utcomes fro | om the program subject | to evaluatio | n |
| | | | Lea | rning | <u>outc</u> | omes | requ | uired | from | the ' | prog | ramı | me | | | | <u> </u> | 1 | 1 |
| qua Oth rela emp | er sk ited t ploya pers | ng ski kills) | 7 | | motio value | | | | of | ojecti the amm | | | Cogi objec | | | Basic Or optional | Course Name | Course Code | Year/level |
| D4 | D3 | D2 | D1 | C4 | СЗ | C2 | C1 | В4 | ВЗ | B2 | B 1 | A4 | А3 | A2 | A1 | | | | |
| V | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Basic | Obligations (civil (law | CL2421 | |
| 1 | 1 | V | 1 | 1 | 1 | V | 1 | | 1 | 1 | V | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Basic | Administrative Law | AL2322 | |
| $\sqrt{}$ | V | V | $\sqrt{}$ | 1 | 1 | $\sqrt{}$ | $\sqrt{}$ | | V | V | V | V | V | V | V | Basic | Personal conditions | PC2324 | |
| $\sqrt{}$ | V | V | $\sqrt{}$ | 1 | V | $\sqrt{}$ | $\sqrt{}$ | | V | V | 1 | V | V | V | V | Basic | Penal Code (General Section) | CL2323 | |
| √ | 1 | 1 | 1 | √ | V | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Basic | Commercial law general) (principles | CL2225 | the second |
| | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | Basic | Public Finance | PF2226 | |
| | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | Basic | Political systems | PS2127 | |
| √ | 1 | V | V | V | 1 | V | V | | 1 | | | | | | | Basic | Administrative law in English and rules | EAL2129 | |
| V | V | V | 1 | 1 | 1 | V | 1 | | V | | | | | | | Basic | Calculators | CO2128 | |

| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | $\sqrt{}$ | | | | Basic | Crimes of the defunct Baath Party | BPC2230 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------|--|--|--|-------|-----------------------------------|---------|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | (| Currio | culun | ı skil | ls ch | art | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----|---------|-------------------------------|--------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|----------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|------------|
| | | Ple | | | | | | | • | | | | | earni | ng ou | utcomes fro | om the program subjec | t to evaluatio | n |
| qua Oth rela emp | er sk ted t loya pers | ig ski kills) | ills | Eı | notio | omal a | ınd | Ski | ills ob | i tne ojecti the amm | ves | | me Cogi objec | | | Basic Or optional | Course Name | Course Code | Year/level |
| D4 | D3 | D2 | D1 | C4 | СЗ | C2 | C1 | B4 | В3 | B2 | B 1 | A4 | А3 | A2 | A1 | | | | |
| | V | V | $\sqrt{}$ | √ | V | | | | V | V | √ | | V | V | | Basic | Special penalties | PC3332 | |
| | | | | √ | | 1 | 1 | | | $\sqrt{}$ | | | | $\sqrt{}$ | | Basic | Named contracts | NC3331 | |
| 1 | $\sqrt{}$ | 1 | V | $\sqrt{}$ | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | V | V | 1 | 1 | 1 | Basic | General international | IL3333 | |
| 1 | $\sqrt{}$ | 1 | 1 | 1 | $\sqrt{}$ | 1 | 1 | | V | 1 | V | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Basic | Administrative judiciary | AJ3235 | |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | V | 1 | 1 | 1 | $\sqrt{}$ | | 1 | 1 | V | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Basic | Principles of legal research | CS3139 | Third |
| $\sqrt{}$ | 1 | V | V | 1 | 1 | 1 | $\sqrt{}$ | | V | V | 1 | V | V | 1 | V | Basic | Principles of trials | PCT3237 | |
| V | V | V | V | 1 | $\sqrt{}$ | $\sqrt{}$ | $\sqrt{}$ | | V | V | 1 | V | V | 1 | √ | Basic | ,Pleadings, proof and advocacy | HIL3138 | |
| | V | V | $\sqrt{}$ | V | V | V | | | V | V | | V | V | V | | Basic | Corporate law | CCL3334 | |
| | 1 | √ | | √ | V | | | | 1 | V | | | | $\sqrt{}$ | | Basic | Virtual court | VC3136 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



| | | | | | | | | | | | | urric | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------|--|--------|-----------|------|------------------|------------|-------------------------|--|-------------------|------------|
| | | Ple | | | | | | | | | | | | earni | ng ou | itcomes fro | om the program subj | ect to evaluation | n |
| qua Oth rela emp | er sk ited t ploya pers | ng ski kills) | ills | Eı | motio | omes onal a e goal | nd | Ski | ills ob | the joint the jo | ves | | Cogi | nitive ctives | | Basic Or optional | Course Name | Course Code | Year/level |
| D4 | D3 | D2 | D1 | C4 | СЗ | C2 | C1 | В4 | В3 | B2 | B 1 | A4 | А3 | A2 | A 1 | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Basic | Work and guarantee | WG4245 | |
| $\sqrt{}$ | V | 1 | V | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | $\sqrt{}$ | | 1 | V | 1 | V | 1 | 1 | Basic | International humanitarian | IH4147 | |
| | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | Basic | Rights in kind | RR4341 | |
| 1 | 1 | V | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | V | | V | 1 | V | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Basic | Private international | PIL4342 | |
| 1 | V | V | V | 1 | 1 | 1 | V | | V | V | 1 | V | V | V | 1 | Basic | Commercial papers | CP4244 | Fourth |
| V | V | V | V | $\sqrt{}$ | 1 | $\sqrt{}$ | $\sqrt{}$ | | V | V | 1 | | √ | | V | Basic | Principles of jurisprudence | IS4243 | |
| V | √ | V | √ | √ | 1 | $\sqrt{}$ | $\sqrt{}$ | | V | V | 1 | V | √ | V | V | Basic | international organizations | 104246 | |
| V | V | V | V | V | 1 | 1 | V | | V | V | V | V | V | V | V | Basic | Forensic medicine and criminal investigation | FMCI4149 | |

| V | 1 | | | | | | | | Basic | to implement | EL4148 | |
|---|---|------|------|------|--|------|------|------|-------|--------------|--------|--|
| V | 1 | | | | | | | | Basic | Graduation | GP4150 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | research and | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | training | | |

Description
of the first
stage courses

Course description form

Description of the introduction course to the study of law

This course description provides a summary of the most important characteristics of ,the course and the learning outcomes that the student is expected to achieve demonstrating whether he or she has made the most of the learning opportunities .available. It must be linked to the program description

| College of Law, Imam Jaafar Al-Sadiq University (peace be upon him) | 1. Educational institution |
|---|---|
| Law Department/first stage | 2. Scientific department/center |
| Law | 3. Name of the academic or professional program |
| Introduction to the study of lawIL1312 / | 4. Course name/code |
| Daily attendance | 5. Available attendance forms |
| annual | 6. Semester/year |
| credit hours (90) | 7. Number of study hours (total) |
| 2023/8/6 | 8. Date this description was prepared |

9. Course objectives

Defining the legal rule in terms of explaining its meaning and characteristics and distinguishing it from other rules

Explaining the sources of the legal rule in terms of its official and unofficial sources Clarifying the sections of the law, explaining its branches, and divisions of the rules of the law

Addressing the theory of right in terms of defining it and explaining its nature Explaining the sources and divisions of truth

Detailing the types of rights in terms of their components and explaining the types of civil rights

10. Course outcomes and teaching, learning and evaluation methods

A- Cognitive objectives

- A1- Make students able to understand the legal rule and distinguish it from .other rules
- A2- Enabling students to understand the sources of the legal rule in order to .understand its origin
- A3- Providing students with insight into the essence of the theory of right in .terms of clarifying its meaning, nature, sources, and divisions
- A4- Developing students' knowledge of the types of rights in terms of their .elements and civil types
- ,A5- Enabling students to know the elements that support the legal base including the rules of custom, Islamic law, and the rules of justice
- .B The skills objectives of the course
 - B1 Enabling the student to know how to plead lawsuits and present defenses in judicial proceedings
 - B2 Enabling the student to know how civil and criminal cases proceed and .how they are settled by the judge
 - B3 Enabling the student to know the division of the legal rule into a .hypothesis and a ruling and how to formulate the text by the legislator

Teaching and learning methods

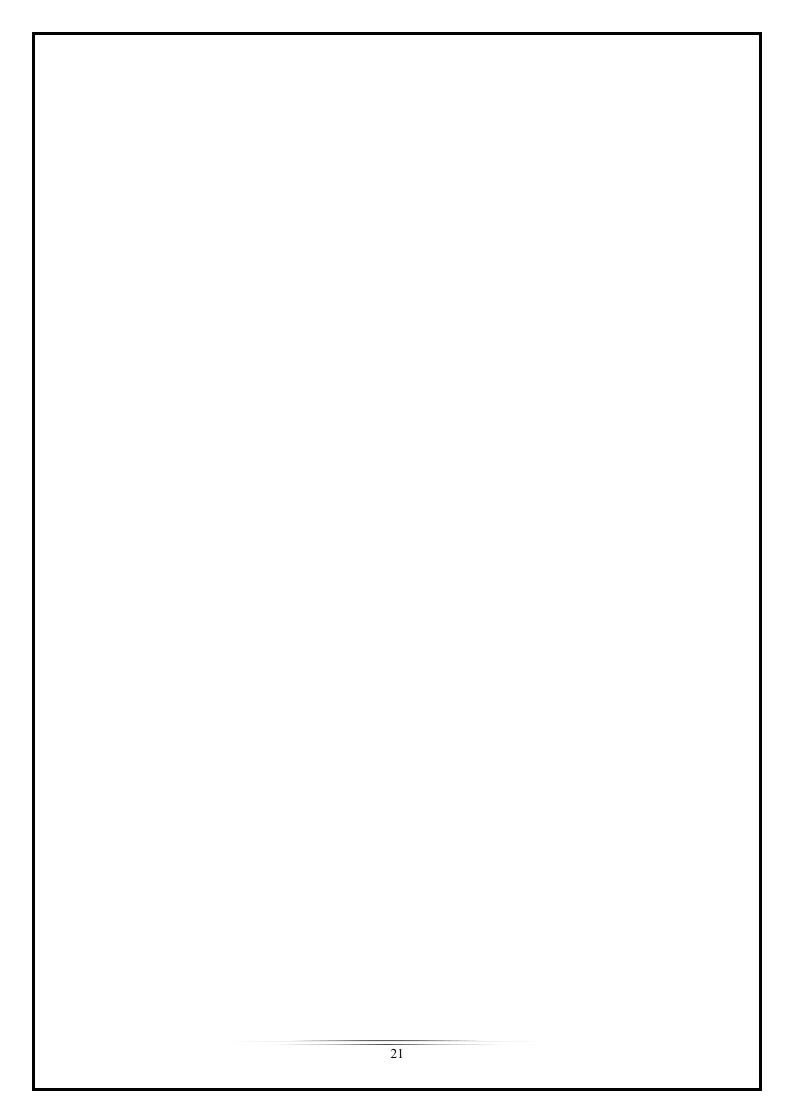
- .Lectures -
- .Participations in the courts -
- Practical exercises and research -

Evaluation methods

- -Style the exams Editorial.
- -Style the exams Oral.
- the exam Daily.
 - the duty Home

C- Emotional and value goals

- C1- Legal awareness of students about the importance of law and its role in .life
- C2- Explaining the role of law in resolving disputes and limiting damages to .individuals
- .C3- Introducing students to the sections of law and law
- .C4- Explaining the differences between right and obligation
- D Transferable general and qualifying skills (other skills related to employability .(and personal development
 - .D1- Enabling students to know the method of legal dialogue
 - .D2- Enabling students to know how to interpret legal texts
 - .D3- Enabling students to know how to address the gaps in legislative texts
 - D4- Enabling students to know the role of legislation, custom, the rules of .Islamic law, and the rules of justice in attributing the legal rule



| 11.Cour | 11.Course structure /introduction to the study of law | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|-------|---------------|--|--|
| Evaluation method | Teaching method | Name of the unit/topic | Required learning outcomes | hours | the week | | |
| Theoretica 1 test | Presentation with interrogation | Meaning of legal ,rule Distinguish between the term law and other terms | Explaining the nature of the legal rule | 3 | the first | | |
| Theoretica 1 test | Presentation with interrogation | The legal rule is a general, abstract rule - a social behavior - a speech addressed to people to organize their connections - a binding rule associated with a material penalty imposed by the public authority | Explain the characteristic s of the legal rule | 3 | the second | | |
| Theoretica + 1 test submitting research on the topic | Presentation with interrogation | Distinguishing between the legal rule, the religious rule - the moral rule - and the rules of justice | Distinguish between a legal rule and other social rules | 3 | the third | | |
| Theoretica 1 test | Presentation with interrogation | Legislation | Knowledge of official sources of law | 3 | the fourth | | |
| Theoretica 1 test | Presentation with interrogation | Enacting legislation | Knowledge of official sources of law | 3 | Fifth | | |
| Theoretica 1 test | Presentation with interrogation | Enforcement of the legislation | Knowledge of official sources of law | 3 | VI | | |
| Theoretica 1 test | Presentation with interrogation | Interpreting and repealing the legislation | Knowledge of official | 3 | Seventh | | |

| | | | sources of law | | |
|--|---------------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------|
| Theoretica 1 test | Presentation with interrogation | Custom | Knowledge of official sources of law | 3 | VIII |
| Theoretica + 1 test submitting research on the topic | Presentation with interrogation | Islamic law - rules of justice | Knowledge of official sources of law | 3 | Ninth |
| Theoretica 1 test | Presentation with interrogation | + Jurisprudence judiciary | Knowledge of informal sources of law | 3 | The tenth |
| Theoretica 1 test | Presentation with interrogation | The purposes of the law + its means to achieve its goal | Know the purpose of the law | 3 | eleventh |
| Theoretica 1 test | Presentation with interrogation | Branches of law | Knowledge of the sections of law | 3 | twelveth |
| Theoretica 1 test | Presentation with interrogation | Public Law | Knowledge of the sections of law | 3 | Thirteent h |
| Theoretica 1 test | Presentation with interrogation | private law | Knowledge of the sections of law | 3 | fourteent h |
| Theoretica 1 test | Presentation with interrogation | The theories that were said in connection with defining truth | Definition of the truth | 3 | Fifteenth |
| Theoretica 1 test | Presentation with interrogation | + Elements of truth pillars of truth | Clarifying the elements and pillars of truth | 3 | sixteen |
| Theoretica 1 test | Presentation with interrogation | Expendable and non-expendable things + similar | Explaining the divisions of things | 3 | seventee nth |

| | | and valuable things real estate and + | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|---|------------------|
| | | movables | | | |
| Theoretica 1 test | Presentation with interrogation | Legal facts + legal actions | Statement of the sources of truth | 3 | eighteen |
| Theoretica 1 test | Presentation with interrogation | Contract + defects of will | The contract is a source of right | 3 | nineteent h |
| Theoretica 1 test | Presentation with interrogation | Effects of the + contract dissolution of the contract | The contract is a source of right | 3 | The twentieth |
| Theoretica 1 test | Presentation with interrogation | In terms of the extent to which the law protects it + in terms of its context | Statement of the sections of truth | 3 | twenty one |
| Theoretica 1 test | Presentation with interrogation | + Family rights + financial rights real rights | Explain the types of civil rights | 3 | twenty tow |
| Theoretica 1 test | Presentation with interrogation | + Personal rights intellectual property rights | Explain the types of civil rights | 3 | twenty third |
| Theoretica 1 test | Presentation with interrogation | Personality + its features | Statement of personality | 3 | twenty fourth |
| Theoretica 1 test | Presentation with interrogation | Capacity + capacity to exist + capacity + to perform symptoms of capacity | Personality basics Natural | 3 | 25th |
| Theoretica 1 test | Presentation with interrogation | The establishment and termination of + legal personality personality traits | Basics of legal personality | 3 | twenty- sixth |
| Theoretica 1 test | Presentation with interrogation | Groups of people | Types of legal personality | 3 | 27th |

| Theoretica | Presentation | Money collections | Types of | 3 | Twenty- |
|------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------|---|---------|
| 1 test | with | | legal | | eighth |
| + | interrogation | | personality | | |
| Providing | | | | | |
| research | | | | | |
| on the | | | | | |
| topic | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| 12.Infrastructure | |
|--|--|
| Introduction to the study of law | Required prescribed books -1 |
| Mr. Abdel-Baqi Al-Bakri - Teacher Zuhair Al-Bashir, Introduction to the Study of Law | Main references (sources) -2 |
| Dr. Hassan Kira, Introduction to Law | Recommended books and ,references (scientific journals (,reports |
| nothing | ,B - Electronic referencesInternet sites |

13. Course development plan

- Updating some topics of the methodological book in line with recent .developments
- Enhancing the practical aspect of revenue and studying a number of judicial decisions

Course description form

Course Description (Constitutional Law)

This academic program description provides a necessary summary of the most important characteristics of the program and the learning outcomes that the student is expected to achieve, demonstrating whether he has made the most of the available opportunities. It is accompanied by a description of each course within the program

| Imam Jafar al-Sadiq University (peace | Educational institution .1 |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| be upon him), College of Law | |

| law Department | University department/center .2 |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| the law | The name of the academic or .3 |
| | professional program |
| Constitutional LawCL1311 | Course name/code .4 |
| First stage - constitutional law | The programs he participates in .5 |
| annual | The academic system .6 |
| hours a week 3 | Number of study hours (total) .7 |
| 2023/8/6 | The date this description was .8 |
| | prepared |

Course objectives . 9

The course aims to familiarize the student with the general theory of the constitution and the theory of the state and to become familiar with everything related to the constitutional system and its development in Iraq since the beginning of the formation of the Iraqi government in 1921 until .the present time

Learning outcomes, teaching and evaluation methods .10

- a . Cognitive goals
- A1. Knowledge and understanding of the general principles of constitutional .law
- A 2. Knowledge and understanding of the constitutional system in Iraq and its development under successive constitutions from the 1921 Constitution to the effective 2005 Constitution
- B. Skills objectives for the course
- .B1. Enabling the student to be able to compare constitutional texts
- .B2. Acquiring the ability to analyze legislative constitutional texts
- .B3. Gaining the ability to analyze political reality

Teaching and learning methods

Using traditional methods of lecturing - using the blackboard Use of electronic methods

Evaluation methods

- 1. Assigning work papers and reports related to the subject
- 2. Oral and written tests

- C. Emotional and value goals
- C 1. Instilling a spirit of confidence in students
- C 2. Teach the student the principle of respect
- C 3. Knowing how to choose legal sources and how to quote from them in accordance with the topic of choosing reports and encouraging activities for the student.
- Dr . Transferable general and qualifying skills (other skills related to .(employability and personal development
- D1. View the lecture ondata show
- D2- Communication and interaction skills with his colleagues and .professors
- D 3. Explaining the importance of time and how to invest it in preparing and ,writing research and activities related to the constitutional law subject .so that he is familiar with the theoretical and applied subject
- D 4. Study (theoretical applied analytical)

| Infrastructure .11 | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Principles of constitutional law | - Prescribed books .1 |
| and the development of the | |
| political system in Iraq, by Dr | |
| Hamid Hanoun | |
| nothing | Main references (sources) .2 |
| | a . Books and essays he |
| nothing | recommends |
| | (scientific journals, reports) |
| nothing | B . Electronic references, websites |

1- .Course Structure/Constitutional Law

| Evaluation method | road | Name of | Required | hours | the week |
|-------------------|--------------|-----------|------------------|-------|-----------|
| | Learning | the unit | learning | | |
| | | or topic | outcomes | | |
| Oral and written | A | The | Introducing | 3 | the first |
| examination and | ,theoretical | Constitut | the state, the | | |
| discussion | applied | ional law | ,constitution | | |
| | and | | and the | | |
| | analytical | | constitutional | | |
| | study | | system in Iraq | | |
| Oral and written | A | The | The theory of | 3 | the |
| examination and | ,theoretical | Constitut | the state is the | | second |
| discussion | applied | ional law | | | |

| | and analytical study | | origin of the state | | |
|---|--|-------------------------------|--|---|---------------|
| Oral and written examination and discussion | A ,theoretical applied and analytical study | The Constitut ional law | The state and its pillars | 3 | the third |
| Oral and written examination and discussion | A ,theoretical applied and analytical study | The Constitut ional law | State characteristics | 3 | the fourth |
| Oral and written examination and discussion | A ,theoretical applied and analytical study | The Constitut ional law | Means of assigning authority ,heredity) (choice, force | 3 | Fifth |
| Oral and written examination and discussion | A ,theoretical applied and analytical study | The Constitut ional law | Means of attributing authority (election) | 3 | VI |
| Oral and written examination and discussion | A ,theoretical applied and analytical study | The Constitut ional law | Types of unified/combin ed state | 3 | Seventh |
| Oral and written examination and discussion | A ,theoretical applied and analytical study | The Constitut ional law | / Treaty Union Federal Union | 3 | VIII |
| Oral and written examination and discussion | A ,theoretical applied and | The Constitut ional law | Constitution theory/sources of the | 3 | Ninth |

| | analytical study | | written/constit utional rule | | |
|---|--|-------------------------------|--|---|----------------|
| Oral and written examination and discussion | A ,theoretical applied and analytical study | The Constitut ional law | Constitutional custom | 3 | The tenth |
| Oral and written examination and discussion | A ,theoretical applied and analytical study | The Constitut ional law | Naturalness of constitutional rules | 3 | eleventh |
| Oral and written examination and discussion | A ,theoretical applied and analytical study | The Constitut ional law | The nature of constitutional rules | 3 | twelveth |
| Oral and written examination and discussion | A ,theoretical applied and analytical study | The Constitut ional law | Types of constitutions by definition | 3 | Thirteent h |
| Oral and written examination and discussion | A ,theoretical applied and analytical study | The Constitut ional law | Oversight of the constitutionalit y of laws | 3 | fourteent h |
| Oral and written examination and discussion | A ,theoretical applied and analytical study | The Constitut ional law | Disrupting and ending the constitutional rule | 3 | Fifteenth |
| Oral and written examination and discussion | A ,theoretical applied and | The Constitut ional law | Introduction to the country And the constitutional history in Iraq | 3 | sixteen |

| | analytical study | | before the 1925 Constitution | | |
|---|--|-------------------------------|--|---|-----------------|
| Oral and written examination and discussion | A ,theoretical applied and analytical study | The Constitut ional law | The constitutional history of Iraq when the 1925 Constitution was approved | 3 | seventee nth |
| Oral and written examination and discussion | A ,theoretical applied and analytical study | The Constitut ional law | The 1925 Constitution has independent bodies | 3 | eighteen |
| Oral and written examination and discussion | A ,theoretical applied and analytical study | The Constitut ional law | Constitution of 1958 | 3 | nineteent h |
| Oral and written examination and discussion | An applied and analytical theoretical study | The Constitut ional law | The constitutional system in Iraq under the Constitution of April 4, 1943 | 3 | The twentieth |
| Oral and written examination and discussion | An applied and analytical theoretical study | The Constitut ional law | The constitutional system in Iraq under the Constitution of April 29, 1964 | 3 | twenty |
| Oral and written examination and discussion | A ,theoretical applied and analytical study | The Constitut ional law | The constitutional system in Iraq under the 1968 Iraqi Constitution | 3 | twenty tow |
| Oral and written examination and discussion | A ,theoretical applied and | The Constitut ional law | The constitutional system in Iraq | 3 | twenty third |

| | analytical | | under the 1970 | | |
|---|--|-------------------------------|---|---|-------------------|
| Oral and written | study A | The | Constitution Governing | 3 | twenty |
| examination and discussion | ,theoretical applied and analytical study | Constitut ional law | bodies under the 1970 Constitution | | fourth |
| Oral and written examination and discussion | A ,theoretical applied and analytical study | The Constitut ional law | The constitutional system in Iraq after the American occupation | 3 | 25th |
| Oral and written examination and discussion | An applied theoretical and analytical study | The Constitut ional law | The constitutional system in Iraq under the 2004 Constitution | 3 | twenty- sixth |
| Oral and written examination and discussion | An applied theoretical and analytical study | The Constitut ional law | Governance bodies in state administration law | 3 | 27th |
| Oral and written examination and discussion | An applied theoretical and analytical study | The Constitut ional law | The constitutional system in Iraq under the 2005 Constitution | 3 | Twenty- eighth |
| Oral and written examination and discussion | An applied theoretical and analytical study | The Constitut ional law | Federal authorities under the 2005 Constitution | 3 | XXIX |
| Oral and written examination and discussion | An applied theoretical and analytical study | The Constitut ional law | Powers of regional authorities under the 2005 Constitution | 3 | thirty |

.Course development plan - 12

Providing students with all constitutional developments occurring within - the country and in neighboring countries in order to conduct a comparative .study between Iraq and other countries

Course description form History of law and the Code of Hammurabi

This course description provides a succinct summary of the most important course features and the learning outcomes the student is expected to achieve, demonstrating whether they have made the most of the learning available. It must be linked to the program description

| | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| law Department | University -2 |
| | Department/Center |
| the law | The name of the academic -3 |
| | and professional program |
| History of Law and the Code of | Name of the course -4 |
| HammurabiHL1214 | |
| Attendance in the hall | Available attendance -5 |
| | formats |
| annual | The academic system -6 |
| hours 2 units 60 | Number of study hours -7 |
| | (total) |
| 2023/8/6 | The date this description -8 |
| | was prepared |
| C 1: .: 0 | |

Course objectives -9

Giving a comprehensive overview of the stages that the law has - .passed through

.Knowledge of the legal foundations and their development -

Comparing the ancient laws of Eastern and Western civilizations with - .the ancient laws

Introducing the Ahkam system in Mesopotamia and focusing on the - .law of Hamu-Rabbi

Learning outcomes and methods of teaching, learning and -10 evaluation

- -: A- Cognitive objectives
- .Identify the history of the law, its sources and characteristics -1
- .Identify the first roots of the emergence of laws -2
- .Study the social building blocks that resulted from most laws -3

Identify the political variables of ancient civilizations and their -4 impact on the development of law Identifying the first foundations of Iraqi law and the stages of its -5 .development -: B- Skills objectives of the course .Distinguishing between the provisions of ancient and modern laws -1 Think in a logical sequence to decide whether a person will acquire -2 .legal status .Developing the student's ability to analyze legal text -3 Education methods .Lecture method -1 .Interactive lectures -2 .Stop to measure comprehension -3 .Rapid exams -4 Evaluation methods .Method of written tests -1 .Oral examination method -2 .Daily exam -3 .C - Emotional and value-based goals Developing skills to diagnose the shortcomings and defects that -1 .accompany international law Developing thinking and analytical skills on topics related to -2 international law Providing the student with the skills of reasoning regarding -3 international judicial rulings. Providing the student with the thinking skill in determining the -4 importance of the superiority of public international law over domestic .law Teaching and learning methods Forming discussion circles in the lecture to teach the student to -1 discuss and understand international issues. 2- Asking questions that provoke competition to be answered

periodically to consolidate the scientific idea in the student

Evaluation methods

Using the grade evaluation method to evaluate the student's -1 .theoretical skills

.The daily exam paper is counted as part of the class answer -2 The extent of the student's understanding is determined through -3 .discussions within the lecture and the student gives a score on it

D - Transferable general and qualifying skills (other skills related to .(employability and personal development

Providing the learner with skills that enable him to participate in -1 .group discussions related to the history of law

Discussing the first origins of the crystallization of legal rules in -2 primitive, Roman, and Arab societies

Concluding the provisions applicable to the legal disputes raised -3 .within the lecture

Building the student's legal and leadership personality to be able to -4 achieve scientific and practical benefit for himself and society .Developing a love of reading and going to libraries -5

| Infrastructure -11 | | |
|--|------------------|--|
| History of law\Dr. Hisham Hafez - Dr. Adam - | Required -1 | |
| Wahib Al-Nadawi | prescribed books | |
| / A book of research in the general history of law - | Main -2 | |
| .Dr. Ali Badawi | references | |
| History of ancient Iraqi law / Dr. Ecumenical - | | |
| morning | | |
| .Iraqi laws / Dr. Fawzi Rasheed - | | |
| Law in ancient Iraq\Dr. Amer Suleiman - | Recommended -3 | |
| | books | |

Course structure / History of law - Hamu Rabi law - -12 Evaluatio **Teaching** Name of the Required hours the method educational week n method unit/course or subject outcomes 2 Week Participat The lecture General Understandin e in the is theoretical history of g and knowledge discussio law of n curriculum vocabulary Participat Interactive The effects Understandin 2 Week e in the 1ecture of primitive g and discussio knowledge systems on the systems of n

| | | of ancient | curriculum | | |
|----------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|---|------|
| | | nations | vocabulary | | |
| | The lecture | The | Understandin | 2 | Week |
| | is theoretical | emergence | g and | | 3 |
| discussio | | and | knowledge | | |
| n | | development | of | | |
| | | of law | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |
| Participat S | Stop to | Theory of | Understandin | 2 | Week |
| e in the | measure the | divine rule | g and | | 4 |
| discussio 1 | level of | | knowledge | | |
| n c | comprehensi | | of | | |
| | on | | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |
| Participat 7 | The lecture | Custom | Understandin | 2 | Week |
| e in the i | is theoretical | | g and | | 5 |
| discussio | | | knowledge | | |
| n | | | of | | |
| | | | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |
| oral test | The lecture | Rationing | Understandin | 2 | Week |
| i | is theoretical | | g and | | 6 |
| | | | knowledge | | |
| | | | of | | |
| | | | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |
| Participat 7 | The lecture | The | Understandin | 2 | Week |
| e in the i | is theoretical | development | g and | | 7 |
| discussio | | of law and | knowledge | | |
| n | | its means | of | | |
| | | | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |
| Participat 7 | The lecture | Legal trick | Understandin | 2 | Week |
| e in the i | is interactive | | g and | | 8 |
| discussio | | | knowledge | | |
| n | | | of | | |
| | | | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |
| Daily | The lecture | Principles | Understandin | 2 | Week |
| exam i | is theoretical | of justice | g and | | 9 |
| | | - | knowledge | | |
| į l | l l | | | | |

| | | | curriculum vocabulary | | |
|--|--|---|---|---|------------|
| Participat e in the discussio n | Rapid exams | Legislation | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 10 |
| Participat e in the discussio n | The lecture is theoretical | Roman law | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 11 |
| Participat e in the discussio n | The lecture is theoretical | The political and legal system of the Roman state | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 12 |
| Participat e in the discussio n | Pause to measure comprehensi on | Royal era | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 13 |
| Participa te in the discussio n | Participate in the discussion | The lecture is theoretical | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 14 |
| Participat e in the discussio n | Rapid exams | Imperial era | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 15 |
| Oral exam | The lecture is theoretical | Sources of Roman law | Understandin g and knowledge of | 2 | Week 16 |

| | | | curriculum vocabulary | | |
|--|----------------------------|---|---|---|------------|
| Daily exam | The lecture is theoretical | The legal position of the individual in law | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 17 |
| Participat e in the discussio n | The lecture is theoretical | Civil kinship | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 18 |
| Participat e in the discussio n | Rapid exams | Conditions for the validity of marriage and its types | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 19 |
| Participat e in the discussio n | The lecture is interactive | Characteristi cs of parental authority | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 20 |
| Participat e in the discussio n | The lecture is theoretical | Civil death | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 21 |
| Daily exam | The lecture is theoretical | Guardianshi p and guardianship | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 22 |
| Participat e in the discussio n | The lecture is theoretical | Rules for regulating financial relations in | Understandin g and knowledge of | 2 | Week 23 |

| | | Romanian | curriculum | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|---|---|------------|
| | | law | vocabulary | | |
| Written test | The lecture is theoretical | Things and their divisions in Roman law | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 24 |
| Participat e in the discussio n | Rapid exams | Money and its divisions in Roman law | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 25 |
| Participat e in the discussio n | The lecture is theoretical | Types of ownership and their elements in Roman law | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 26 |
| Oral exam | The lecture is interactive | The theory of obligations | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 27 |
| Participat e in the discussio n | The lecture is theoretical | History of law in Iraq and the Hamo Rabi law | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 28 |
| Daily exam | To stop to measure comprehensi on | Common law system | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 29 |
| Participat e in the discussio n | The lecture is theoretical | Private law system | Understandin g and knowledge of | 2 | Week 30 |

| | iculum ıbulary | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Infrastructure -12 | | | | | | |
| History of Law book. Written by Dr. Hashem Hafez and Dr. Adam Wahib and the law of .Hamo Rabi, Dr. Shuaib Ahmed Al-Hamdani - | - Required readings - Basic texts - Help books - | | | | | |
| .Developing legal researchRefer to the websites - | Special requirements | | | | | |
| | social services | | | | | |

Course description form

Criminology and punishment

This course description provides a succinct summary of the most important course features and the learning outcomes the student is expected to achieve, demonstrating whether they have made the most of the learning available. It must be linked to the program description

| Imam Jaafar Al-Sadiq University | Educational institution -1 | | | |
|---|------------------------------|--|--|--|
| (peace be upon him)\College of Law | | | | |
| the law | University -2 | | | |
| | Department/Center | | | |
| Criminology and PenologySC1215 | Name of the course -3 | | | |
| First-second semester/first stage | The programs in which he -4 | | | |
| | participates | | | |
| Attending classrooms | Available attendance -5 | | | |
| | formats | | | |
| annual | The academic system -6 | | | |
| hours 60 | Number of study hours -7 | | | |
| | (total) | | | |
| 2023\8\6 | The date this description -8 | | | |
| | was prepared | | | |
| Course objectives -9 | | | | |
| The course aims to enable the student to become familiar with and | | | | |
| study issues that are essentially related to studying the causes of | | | | |

criminal behaviour, its motives, resistance, treatment and correction. This study looks at crime from a realistic, non-legal perspective, as it is concerned with facts and people without legal rules. As for the science of punishment, it defines the goal of punishment in its three successive stages: legal, judicial, and executive, and shows the means of achieving the goal of punishment.

Learning outcomes and methods of teaching, learning and -10 evaluation

A- Knowledge and understanding of the applied facts of the subject's content

Introducing the student to the sources of legal rulings -1

Introducing the student to issues related to criminology, represented -2 by crime and the criminal, and studying the reasons for committing the crime. As for penology, it is responsible for determining penalties and precautionary measures for the perpetrator of criminal behavior...etc

.B- The skills objectives of the course

Developing the student's ability to understand legal texts -1

The ability to analyze legal texts-2

The ability to link theoretical study with practical reality-3

Teaching and learning methods

.Using traditional methods to deliver the lecture -1

Using technological methods and providing the student with applied -2 .material that includes legal cases

Evaluation methods

.Assigning working papers and reports related to the subject -1

3- .Oral and written tests

C - Emotional and value goals

.Cultivating a spirit of confidence among students -1

.Teaching the student the principle of respect-2

Teaching and learning methods

.Traditional methods -1

.Modern technological methods -2

D- General and qualifying transferable skills (other skills related to .(employability and personal development

Providing the learner with skills that enable him to participate in -1

group discussions related to crime and punishment

.Love of the homeland -2

.Developing a love of reading and going to libraries -3

| Infrastructure -11 | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Contemporary criminology and modern | Prescribed books -1 |
| penology | |
| Dr Jamal Ibrahim Al-Haidari | |
| Ali Abdul Qadir Al-Qahwaji | Main references -2 |
| | |
| nothing | Recommended -3 |
| nothing | books and electronic |

references

Course Structure/Criminology and Punishment -12

| Evaluatio n method | Teaching method | Name of the unit/course | Required educational | hours | the |
|-----------------------|---|---|--|-------|--------|
| n memod | method | or subject | outcomes | | week |
| Direct questions | Theoretic ,al lecture | Introduction to | Understandin g and knowledge | 2 | Week 1 |
| | question and answer | criminology | of curriculum vocabulary | | |
| Oral and written test | Theoretic ,al lecture question and answer | The relationship of criminology to the penal code | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 2 |
| Direct questions | Theoretic ,al lecture question and answer | The relationship of criminology to the Code of Criminal Procedure | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 3 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretic ,al lecture question and answer | Social research methods | Understandin g and knowledge of | 2 | Week 4 |

| | | | curriculum vocabulary | | |
|-----------------------|---|--|---|---|------------|
| Direct questions | Theoretic ,al lecture question and answer | Measurement observation - comparison questionnaire | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 5 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretic ,al lecture question and answer | Individual research methods | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 6 |
| Direct questions | Theoretic ,al lecture question and answer | Criminologic al theories | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 7 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretic ,al lecture question and answer | The theory of the Italian scientist Lombroso | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 8 |
| Direct questions | Theoretic ,al lecture question and answer | Definition of types of criminals | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 9 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretic ,al lecture question and answer | Goring's theory of the world | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 10 |
| Direct questions | Theoretic ,al lecture question and answer | Houghton's theory of the world | Understandin g and knowledge of | 2 | Week 11 |

| | | | curriculum | | |
|-----------|-------------|---------------|--------------|---|-------|
| | | | | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |
| Oral and | Theoretic | Freud's | Understandin | 2 | Week |
| written | al lecture, | theory of the | g and | | 12 |
| test | question | world | knowledge | | |
| | and | | of | | |
| | answer | | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |
| Direct | Theoretic | Freudian | Understandin | 2 | Week |
| questions | al lecture, | psychoanalys | g and | | 13 |
| 1 | question | is | knowledge | | |
| | and | | of | | |
| | answer | | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |
| Oral and | Theoretic | Criticism of | Understandin | 2 | Week |
| written | ,al lecture | Freud's | g and | 2 | 14 |
| test | question | theory | knowledge | | 17 |
| iesi | and | tifeory | of | | |
| | | | curriculum | | |
| | answer | | | | |
| D: 4 | F 1 C | G 1C | vocabulary | 2 | XX7 1 |
| Direct | End of | Self | Understandin | 2 | Week |
| questions | first | | g and | | 15 |
| | semester | | knowledge | | |
| | test | | of | | |
| | | | curriculum | | |
| | | - | vocabulary | | 1 |
| Oral and | Theoretic | Definition of | Understandin | 2 | Week |
| written | al lecture, | penology | g and | | 16 |
| test | question | | knowledge | | |
| | and | | of | | |
| | answer | | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |
| Direct | Theoretic | Penal | Understandin | 2 | Week |
| questions | al lecture, | institution | g and | | 17 |
| | question | | knowledge | | |
| | and | | of | | |
| | answer | | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |
| Oral and | Theoretic | Punitive | Understandin | 2 | Week |
| written | al lecture, | institutional | g and | | 18 |
| test | question | systems | knowledge | | |
| | and | | of | | |
| | answer | | | | |
| | a115 W C1 | | | 1 | I |

| | | | curriculum vocabulary | | |
|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|------------|
| Direct questions | Theoretic ,al lecture question and answer | Types of penal institutions | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 19 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretic ,al lecture question and answer | The role of penal institutions in implementing criminal penalties | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 20 |
| Direct questions | Theoretic ,al lecture question and answer | The role of penal institutions in implementing precautionary measures | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 21 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretic ,al lecture question and answer | Method of punitive treatment | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 22 |
| Direct questions | Theoretic ,al lecture question and answer | Methods of punitive treatment inside and outside prison | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 23 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretic ,al lecture question and answer | The concept and conditions of release | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 24 |
| Direct questions | Theoretic ,al lecture | Suspending the | Understandin g and | 2 | Week 25 |

| Oral and written test | question and answer Theoretic ,al lecture question and answer | execution of the penalty Conditions and effects of suspension Judicial test Concept pictures terms | knowledge of curriculum vocabulary Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 26 |
|-----------------------|--|--|---|---|------------|
| Direct questions | Theoretic ,al lecture question and answer | Parole system | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 27 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretic ,al lecture question and answer | Aftercare | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 28 |
| Direct questions | Theoretic ,al lecture question and answer | Aftercare pictures | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 29 |
| | End of second semester test | End of second semester test | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 30 |

Course description form An introduction to the study of Sharia

يوفر وصف المقرر هذا انجازا مقتضبا لأهم الخصائص المقرر ومخرجات التعلم المتوقعة من الطالب تحقيقها مبرهناً عما إذا كان قد حقق الاستفادة القصوى من التعلم المتاحة. ولابد من الربط بينها وبين وصف البرنامج.

| Imam Jaafar Al-Sadiq University | Educational institution -1 |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| (peace be upon him)\College of Law | |
| the law | University -2 |
| | Department/Center |
| Introduction to Islamic lawISH1213 | Name of the course -3 |
| First-second semester/first stage | The programs in which he -4 |
| | participates |
| Attending classrooms | Available attendance -5 |
| | formats |
| annual | The academic system -6 |
| hours 60 | Number of study hours -7 |
| | (total) |
| 2023\8\6 | The date this description -8 |
| | was prepared |

Course objectives -9

The course aims to introduce the Islamic law and its most important terms and concepts, as well as the method of studying it in the seminary in Najaf Al-Ashraf as a model. It also aims to introduce the student to the five Islamic schools of thought, the methods of deducing the legal rulings in each of them, the roles that Islamic legislation has ,gone through, the most important scientific schools, the legal rulings their types and divisions, and the sources of Islamic law and its .principles

Learning outcomes and methods of teaching, learning and -10 evaluation

A- Knowledge and understanding of the applied facts of the subject's content

Introducing the student to Islamic law -1

Introducing the student to all Islamic doctrines -2

Introducing the student to the method of deducing rulings and -3 explaining them to people

Giving the student the ability to compare the rules of Islamic Sharia -4 and man-made laws

Introducing the student to the principles of Islamic Sharia, its -5 .objectives, and the types of scientific schools in issuing Sharia rulings .B- The skills objectives of the course

Adapting the lecture vocabulary to the real life of students in -1 general to make the practical aspect closer to the recipient and to .consolidate it in their minds

| Opening the door to discussion for students, ex opinions on emotional and moral topics, and us as living evidence that enhances The importance of the debate | _ |
|--|---------------------------------|
| Teaching and learning methods | |
| .Using traditional methods to deliver the lecture. Using technological methods and providing the .material that includes legal cases | |
| Evaluation methods | |
| .Assigning working papers and reports related .Oral and written tests -2 | to the subject -1 |
| C - Emotional and value goals | |
| .Cultivating a spirit of confidence among stude .Teaching the student the principle of respect - | |
| Teaching and learning methods | |
| .Traditional methods -1 .Modern technological methods -2 | |
| D- General and qualifying transferable skills (concerning to the content of the c | other skills related to |
| Providing the learner with skills that enable hir .group discussions related to crime and punish. Love of the homeland -2 | |
| .Developing a love of reading and going to libr | raries -3 |
| Infrastructure -11 | |
| .Introduction to the study of Islamic law / Dr Abbas Kashif Al-Ghita | Prescribed books -1 |
| nothing | Main references -2 |
| nothing | Recommended -3 |
| nothing | books and electronic references |
| Course Structure/Introduction to the Study of S | |

| Evaluatio n method | Teaching method | | | hours | the week |
|-----------------------|---|--|---|-------|-------------|
| Direct questions | Theoretic ,al lecture question and answer | Introduction to the study of Islamic law | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 1 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretic ,al lecture question and answer | Comparisons between divine legislation and man- made legislation | between g and knowledge legislation of and man-made curriculum vocabulary | | Week 2 |
| Direct questions | Theoretic ,al lecture question and answer | Introducing the most important terms of Islamic law | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 3 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretic ,al lecture question and answer | Comparison between jurisprudence and law | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 4 |
| Direct questions | Theoretic ,al lecture question and answer | The importance of studying Islamic law and its topics | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 5 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretic ,al lecture question and answer | Division of jurisprudence topics between Sharia and law scholars | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 6 |
| Direct questions | Theoretic ,al lecture question | The seminary | Understandin g and knowledge | 2 | Week 7 |

| answer stages curriculum vocabulary Oral and Theoretic The Imami Understandin 2 | |
|--|---------|
| | |
| Oral and Theoretic The Imami Understandin 2 | |
| written ,al lecture and Hanafi g and | Week 8 |
| test question Islamic knowledge | |
| and schools of of | |
| answer thought curriculum | |
| vocabulary | 17. 1.0 |
| | Week 9 |
| questions ,al lecture Maliki g and question doctrines knowledge | |
| question doctrines knowledge of | |
| | |
| answer curriculum vocabulary | |
| | Week |
| | 10 |
| test question schools of knowledge | |
| and thought and of | |
| answer methods for curriculum | |
| deriving vocabulary | |
| legal rulings | |
| therein | |
| Direct Theoretic Roles of Understandin 2 V | Week |
| questions ,al lecture Islamic g and 1 | 11 |
| question legislation knowledge | |
| and of | |
| answer curriculum | |
| vocabulary | |
| | Week |
| | 12 |
| test question knowledge | |
| and of curriculum | |
| | |
| Direct Theoretic ,Al-Hassan Understandin 2 V | Week |
| | 13 |
| question and Zain Al- knowledge | 1.5 |
| and ,Abidin of | |
| answer peace be curriculum | |
| upon them vocabulary | |

| written test al-Sadiqeen peace be) and (upon him answer and the expansion of the scientific and jurisprudenti al movement - in their era | 14 |
|--|-------|
| and (upon him answer and the curriculum expansion of the scientific and jurisprudential movement | |
| answer and the expansion of the scientific and jurisprudenti al movement curriculum vocabulary | |
| expansion of the scientific and jurisprudenti al movement | |
| the scientific and jurisprudenti al movement | |
| and jurisprudenti al movement | |
| jurisprudenti al movement | |
| al movement | |
| | |
| - in their era | |
| | |
| the era of the | |
| two Imams | |
| al-Kazimin | |
| and the sons | |
| of al-Rida | |
| peace be) | |
| (upon him | |
| Direct End of First Understandin 2 | Week |
| questions first semester test g and | 15 |
| semester knowledge | |
| test of | |
| curriculum | |
| Oral and Theoretic Scientific Understandin 2 | XX7 1 |
| | Week |
| written ,al lecture centers g and | 16 |
| test question during the knowledge and era of of | |
| | |
| | |
| Direct Theoretic Sharia Understandin 2 | Week |
| questions ,al lecture :governance g and | 17 |
| question ,its concept knowledge | 1 / |
| and ,types of | |
| answer divisions curriculum | |
| and elements vocabulary | |
| Oral and Theoretic Elements of Understandin 2 | Week |
| written ,al lecture legitimate g and | 18 |
| test question governance knowledge | - |
| and of | |
| answer curriculum | |
| vocabulary | |

| Direct Theoretic General | | | Understandin | 2 | Week |
|--------------------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|---|------|
| questions | ,al lecture | conditions | g and | | 19 |
| | question | for legal | knowledge | | |
| | and | assignment | of | | |
| | answer | | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |
| Oral and | Theoretic | Sources of | Understandin | 2 | Week |
| written | al lecture, | Islamic | g and | | 20 |
| test | question | Sharia - The | knowledge | | |
| | and | Mighty Book | of | | |
| | answer | | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |
| Direct | Theoretic | Evidence of | Understandin | 2 | Week |
| questions | al lecture, | ,diligence | g and | | 21 |
| | question | ,news | knowledge | | |
| | and | Sunnah and | of | | |
| | answer | consensus | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |
| Oral and | Theoretic | Reason and | Understandin | 2 | Week |
| written | al lecture, | its authority | g and | | 22 |
| test | question | | knowledge | | |
| | and | | of | | |
| | answer | | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |
| Direct | Theoretic | Jurisprudenti | Understandin | 2 | Week |
| questions | al lecture, | ,al evidence | g and | | 23 |
| | question | ,obtaining | knowledge | | |
| | and | ,acquittal | of | | |
| | answer | precaution | curriculum | | |
| | | and choice | vocabulary | _ | |
| Oral and | Theoretic | Characteristi | Understandin | 2 | Week |
| written | ,al lecture | cs of Islamic | g and | | 24 |
| test | question | law | knowledge | | |
| | and | | of | | |
| | answer | | curriculum | | |
| D: | m · | | vocabulary | | *** |
| Direct | Theoretic | Objectives | Understandin | 2 | Week |
| questions | ,al lecture | of Islamic | g and | | 25 |
| | question | Sharia | knowledge | | |
| | and | | of | | |
| | answer | | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |

| Oral and written test | Theoretic ,al lecture question and answer | Application of the g and provisions of Islamic of Sharia curriculum vocabulary | | 2 | Week 26 |
|-----------------------|---|--|---|---|------------|
| Direct questions | Theoretic ,al lecture question and answer | Student activity | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 27 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretic ,al lecture question and answer | review | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 28 |
| Direct questions | Theoretic ,al lecture question and answer | Student activity about Islamic doctrines | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 29 |
| | End of second semester test | End of second semester test | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 30 |

Course description form Course Description (Human Rights)

يوفر وصف المقرر هذا ايجازا مقتضيا لاهم خصائص المقرر ومخرجات التعلم المتوقعة من الطالب تحقيقها مبرهنا عما اذاكان قد حقق الاستفادة القصوى من فرص التعلم المتاحة , ولابد من الربط بينهما وبين وصف البرنامج

| Imam Jafar al-Sadiq University | Educational institution .1 |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| (peace be upon him), College of | |
| Law | |
| law Department | University department/center .2 |
| the law | The name of the academic or .3 |
| | professional program |
| Human RightsHR1216 | Course name/code .4 |
| The first stage - human rights | The programs he participates in .5 |
| annual | The academic system .6 |
| hours a week 2 | Number of study hours (total) .7 |
| 2023/8/6 | The date this description was .8 |
| | prepared |

Course objectives . 9

,The course aims to familiarize the student with the subject of human rights the types of rights and freedoms, the position of international agreements on them, the position of the constitutions of the comparative world and Iraq, and the position of legislation in Iraq, along with an explanation of the means of protecting human rights at the level of the judiciary and politics

Learning outcomes, teaching and evaluation methods .10

- a. Cognitive goals
- A 1. Teaching the student the position of international agreements and constitutions on human rights and freedoms

Teaching the student the means of protecting human rights, his legal and judicial freedoms, and the political means

- B. Skills objectives for the course
- B 1. Developing the student's ability to acquire knowledge and skills to defend his rights and freedoms in accordance with international .conventions and constitutional and legal legislation

Teaching and learning methods

Using traditional methods of lecturing - using the blackboard Use of electronic methods

Evaluation methods

The student's attendance, participation, and interaction with the subject is 5 marks per semester

Oral and written tests

- C. Emotional and value goals
- C 1. Instilling a spirit of confidence in students
- C 2. Training the student and teaching him how to defend his rights and .freedoms stipulated in internal law and international agreements

Teaching and learning methods

Using traditional methods, including discussion with students-

Using technological methods-

Preaching, guidance and advice-

Evaluation methods

Note-

the interview-

Oral and written tests-

- Dr . Transferable general and qualifying skills (other skills related to .(employability and personal development
- D1. The ability to litigate matters related to human rights
- D 3. Explaining the importance of time and how to invest it in preparing and writing research and activities related to the human rights subject .in order to be familiar with the theoretical subject
- D 4. The ability to adapt and communicate with others

| Infrastructure .11 | |
|---|---|
| Human Rights - Dr. Hamid Hanoun Khaled | Prescribed books -1 |
| nothing | Main references (sources) -2 |
| nothing | a . Books and essays he recommends (scientific journals, reports) |
| nothing | B . Electronic references, websites |

Structure of the human rights course - 12

| Evaluation method | road Learning | Name of the unit or topic | Required learning outcomes | hours | the week |
|--|------------------------------|--|--|-------|-------------|
| Exams a Preparing a working paper/orally written | traditional Technological | The concept of right and humanity | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 1 |
| Exams a Preparing a working paper/orally written | traditional Technological | The historical development of the idea of human rights | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 2 |
| Exams a Preparing a working paper/orally written | traditional Technological | Human rights in heavenly laws | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 3 |
| Exams a Preparing a working paper/orally written | traditional Technological | Intellectual contribution to the development of human rights | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 4 |
| Exams a Preparing a working paper/orally written | traditional Technological | Social contract theory | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 5 |
| Exams a Preparing a working paper/orally written | traditional Technological | Types of public rights and freedoms | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 6 |
| Exams a Preparing a working paper/orally written | traditional Technological | Personal rights and freedoms and the position of constitutions and | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 7 |

| | | agreements on them | | | |
|--|------------------------------|---|--|---|------------|
| Exams a Preparing a working paper/orally written | traditional Technological | Intellectual rights and freedoms | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 8 |
| Exams a Preparing a working paper/orally written | traditional Technological | The position of international agreements and comparative and Arab constitutions | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 9 |
| Exams a Preparing a working paper/orally written | traditional Technological | Political rights | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 10 |
| Exams a Preparing a working paper/orally written | traditional Technological | The position of international agreements and comparative and Arab constitutions | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 11 |
| Exams a Preparing a working paper/orally written | traditional Technological | Economic and social rights and freedoms | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 12 |
| Exams a Preparing a working paper/orally written | traditional Technological | The position of agreements and constitutions on social and economic rights and freedoms | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 13 |

| Exams a | | ditional | | view | the | | nderstanding | 2 | | Week |
|--------------|----|-------------|-----|---------|-------|-----|---------------|--------|---|---------|
| Preparing a | Te | chnological | | iterial | for | an | | | | 14 |
| working | | | the | etest | | | owledge of | | | |
| paper/orally | | | | | | | rriculum | | | |
| written | | 4 | _ | | | | cabulary | | | 1 |
| Exams a | | ditional | En | | of | | nderstanding | 2 | | Week |
| Preparing a | Te | chnological | ser | nester | test | an | | | | 15 |
| working | | | | | | | owledge of | | | |
| paper/orally | | | | | | | rriculum | | | |
| written | | | | 1 | | | cabulary | | 1 | |
| Exams a | | traditional | | Decla | | | Understandir | \sim | 2 | Week |
| Preparing | a | Technologi | cal | of rig | • | nd | and familiar | • | | 16 |
| working | | | | region | | | | he | | |
| paper/oral | ly | | | docur | nents | } | vocabulary | | | |
| written | | | | | | | the curriculu | | | |
| Exams a | | traditional | | Decla | | | Understandir | ng | 2 | Week |
| Preparing | a | Technologi | cal | of ri | _ | | and | | | 17 |
| working | | | | the | Unit | ted | familiarity | | | |
| paper/oral | ly | | | States | 8 | of | with the | | | |
| written | | | | Amer | ica | | vocabulary o | | | |
| | | | | | | | the curriculu | | | |
| Exams a | | traditional | | Decla | | | Understandir | ng | 2 | Week |
| Preparing | a | Technologi | cal | of the | _ | | and | | | 18 |
| working | | | | of | | the | familiarity | | | |
| paper/oral | ly | | | Citize | | in | with the | | | |
| written | | | | Franc | e, 17 | 89 | vocabulary o | | | |
| | | | | | | | the curriculu | | | |
| Exams a | | traditional | | Unive | | | Understandir | ıg | 2 | Week |
| Preparing | a | Technologi | cal | Decla | | | and | | | 19 |
| working | | | | of | Hum | an | familiarity | | | |
| paper/oral | ly | | | Right | S | | with the | _ | | |
| written | | | | | | | vocabulary o | | | |
| - | | 44.4 | | ** | | | the curriculu | | | *** 1 |
| Exams a | | traditional | | Huma | | | Understandir | ng | 2 | Week |
| Preparing | a | Technologi | cal | rights | | in | and | | | 20 |
| working | 1 | | | region | | | familiarity | | | |
| paper/oral | ıy | | | agree | ment | S | with the | c | | |
| written | | | | | | | vocabulary o | | | |
| F | | 4 1:4' 1 | | A . 1 | | | the curriculu | | 2 | XX7 - 1 |
| Exams a | _ | traditional | 1 | Arab | | | Understandir | ıg | 2 | Week |
| Preparing | a | Technologi | cal | Chart | | on | and | | | 21 |
| working | | | | Huma | | | familiarity | | | |
| | | | | Right | S | | with the | | | |

| paper/orally | | | vocabulary of | | |
|--|------------------------------|--|---|---|------------|
| written | | | the curriculum | | |
| Exams a Preparing a working paper/orally written | traditional Technological | Human rights in Iraqi constitutions | Understanding and familiarity with the vocabulary of the curriculum | 2 | Week 22 |
| Exams a Preparing a working paper/orally written | traditional Technological | The position of the Iraqi Constitution of 2005 regarding all traditional rights and / duties | Understanding and familiarity with the vocabulary of the curriculum | 2 | Week 23 |
| Exams a Preparing a working paper/orally written | traditional Technological | A test for the above | Understanding and familiarity with the vocabulary of the curriculum | 2 | Week 24 |
| Exams a Preparing a working paper/orally written | traditional Technological | Intellectual rights and freedoms under the Iraqi constitutions | Understanding and familiarity with the vocabulary of the curriculum | 2 | Week 25 |
| Exams a Preparing a working paper/orally written | traditional Technological | Political rights and the position of the Iraqi constitutions on them | Understanding and familiarity with the vocabulary of the curriculum | 2 | Week 26 |
| Exams a Preparing a working paper/orally written | traditional Technological | Political rights under the 2005 Constitution | Understanding and familiarity with the vocabulary of the curriculum | 2 | Week 27 |
| Exams a Preparing a working | traditional Technological | Economic and social rights and | Understanding and familiarity | 2 | Week 28 |

| paper/orally | | freedoms i | n | with the | | |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|---|----------------|---|------|
| written | | Iraqi | | vocabulary of | | |
| | | constitutions | S | the curriculum | | |
| Exams a | traditional | Review th | e | Understanding | 2 | Week |
| Preparing a | Technological | material fo | r | and | | 29 |
| working | | the test | | familiarity | | |
| paper/orally | | | | with the | | |
| written | | | | vocabulary of | | |
| | | | | the curriculum | | |
| Exams a | traditional | End c | f | Understanding | 2 | Week |
| Preparing a | Technological | semester tes | t | and | | 30 |
| working | _ | | | familiarity | | |
| paper/orally | | | | with the | | |
| written | | | | vocabulary of | | |
| | | | | the curriculum | | |

Course development plan 12

It is necessary to increase the number of hours allocated to the -course because it does not fit the need, which is the reality of one hour per week

Course description form

the computer

This course description provides a summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes that the student is expected to achieve, demonstrating whether he or she has made the most of the .learning opportunities available. It must be linked to the program description

| Imam Sadiq University (peace be | 1- Educational institution |
|---------------------------------|---|
| (upon him | |
| law Department | 2- Scientific department/center |
| the law | 3- Name of the academic or professional program |
| /ComputerC1118 | 4- Course name/code |

| daily | 5- Available attendance forms |
|----------|---------------------------------------|
| annual | 6- School system |
| hours 30 | 7- Number of study hours (total) |
| 2023/8/6 | 8- Date this description was prepared |

9- Course objectives: Informing students The basics of the computer and its components. Also enabling students to use the computer in the best .ways

10- Course outcomes and teaching, learning and evaluation methods

- A- Cognitive objectives
 - -A1Word Office 2010
 - A2- Understanding the structural parts of a computer
 - A3- Learn
- .B The skills objectives of the course
 - B1 The ability to write and print professionally
 - B2 The ability to distinguish between types of programs
 - B3 Applying what was learned in the study

Teaching and learning methods

Method of giving lectures and using laboratories for application

Evaluation methods

- .1Exams
- 2 .Dailyparticipation
- C- Emotional and value goals
 - C1-Distinction
 - C2- The ability to evaluate
 - C3- The ability to respond to information
 - C4- Reception of information

Teaching and learning methods

Giving lectures

Exams

- D General and qualifying transferable skills (other skills related to employability .(and personal development
 - D1- The ability to understand the material
 - D2- Excellence
 - D3- Response
 - D4- Focus

| 11- Course structure /computer | | | | | |
|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-------|----------|
| Evaluation method | Teaching method | Learning Outcomes | Name of the unit/topic | hours | the week |
| Exams of-1 various types Feedback-2 from students The method-3 of expression with faces Learning-4 matrix Reports and -5 studies | Method-1 of giving lectures Student-2 groups -3 Workshops Reports -4 and studies | introduction | Add learning outcomes | 1 | Week1 |
| Exams of-1 various types Feedback-2 from students The method-3 of expression with faces Learning-4 matrix Reports and -5 studies | Method-1 of giving lectures Student-2 groups -3 Workshops Reports -4 and studies | Computer generations | Add learning outcomes | 1 | Week2 |
| Exams of-1 various types Feedback-2 from students The method-3 of expression with faces Learning-4 matrix Reports and -5 studies | Method-1 of giving lectures Student-2 groups -3 Workshops Reports -4 and studies | Computer's components | Add learning outcomes | 1 | Week3 |
| Exams of-1 various types Feedback-2 from students | Method-1 of giving lectures Totals-2 | Areas of computer use | Add learning outcomes | 1 | Week4 |

| The method-3 | | | | | |
|--|--|--|----------|---|-------------|
| of expression | | | | | |
| with faces | | | | | |
| Learning-4 | | | | | |
| matrix | | | | | |
| Reports and -5 | | | | | |
| studies | | | | | |
| Exams of-1 | Method-1 | Classification | Add | 1 | Week5 |
| various types | of giving | of computers | learning | | |
| Feedback-2 | lectures | according to | outcomes | | |
| from students | -2 | purpose Of use | | | |
| The method-3 | Workshops | | | | |
| of expression | 1 | | | | |
| - | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| _ | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| _ | | | | | |
| | Method-1 | Computer's | Δdd | 1 | Week6 |
| | | - | | 1 | WCCKO |
| | | components | | | |
| | | | outcomes | | |
| | _ | | | | |
| | WOLKSHOPS | | | | |
| _ | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| _ | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| - | | | | | |
| | 35.1.1.1 | G . | . 11 | 1 | XX 1.5 |
| | | _ | | 1 | Week'/ |
| | | platform | | | |
| | | | outcomes | | |
| | | | | | |
| | Workshops | | | | |
| - | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Learning-4 | | | | | |
| matrix | | | | | |
| Reports and -5 | | | | | |
| studies | | | | | |
| Exams of-1 | Method-1 | Factors to | Add | 1 | Week8 |
| various types | of giving | consider when | learning | | |
| | lectures | | outcomes | | |
| The method-3 of expression with faces Learning-4 matrix Reports and -5 studies Exams of-1 various types Feedback-2 from students The method-3 of expression with faces Learning-4 matrix Reports and -5 studies Exams of-1 various types Feedback-2 from students The method-3 of expression with faces Learning-4 matrix Reports and -5 studies Learning-4 matrix Reports and -5 studies Exams of-1 | Method-1 of giving lectures -2 Workshops Method-1 of giving lectures -2 Workshops Method-1 of giving | Computer components Computer platform | learning | 1 | Week6 Week7 |

| Feedback-2 | -2 | buying a | | | |
|------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|---|----------|
| from students | Workshops | computer | | | |
| The method-3 | , veriisiieps | | | | |
| of expression | | | | | |
| with faces | | | | | |
| Learning-4 | | | | | |
| matrix | | | | | |
| Reports and -5 | | | | | |
| studies | | | | | |
| Exams of-1 | Method-1 | introduction | Add | 1 | Week9 |
| various types | of giving | mirodaction | learning | 1 | WCCK |
| Feedback-2 | lectures | | outcomes | | |
| from students | iccidics | | outcomes | | |
| The method-3 | | | | | |
| of expression | | | | | |
| with faces | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Learning-4 matrix | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Reports and -5 studies | | | | | |
| | N f - 41 1 1 | What's new in | A 11 | 1 | W/1-10 |
| Exams of-1 | Method-1 | | Add | 1 | Week10 |
| various types | of giving | word 2010 | learning | | |
| Feedback-2 | lectures | | outcomes | | |
| from students | -2 XX 1 1 | | | | |
| The method-3 | Workshops | | | | |
| of expression | | | | | |
| with faces | | | | | |
| Learning-4 | | | | | |
| matrix | | | | | |
| Reports and -5 | | | | | |
| studies | 35.1.1.1 | ~ | | 4 | *** 1.44 |
| Exams of-1 | Method-1 | Create a new | Add | 1 | Week11 |
| various types | of giving | workbook | learning | | |
| Feedback-2 | lectures | | outcomes | | |
| from students | | | | | |
| The method-3 | | | | | |
| of expression | | | | | |
| with faces | | | | | |
| Learning-4 | | | | | |
| matrix | | | | | |
| Reports and -5 | | | | | |
| studies | | | | | |

| Exams of-1 various types Feedback-2 from students The method-3 of expression with faces Learning-4 matrix Reports and -5 studies | Method-1 of giving lectures Student-2 groups | Data Entry | Add learning outcomes | 1 | Week12 |
|--|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--------|
| Exams of-1 various types Feedback-2 from students The method-3 of expression with faces Learning-4 matrix Reports and -5 studies | Method-1 of giving lectures -2 Workshops | Main interfaces | Add learning outcomes | 1 | Week13 |
| Exams of-1 various types Feedback-2 from students The method-3 of expression with faces Learning-4 matrix Reports and -5 studies | Method-1 of giving lectures -2 Workshops | Write a mathematical equation | Add learning outcomes | 1 | Week14 |
| Exams of-1 various types Feedback-2 from students The method-3 of expression with faces Learning-4 matrix | Method-1 of giving lectures -2 Workshops | page numbering | Add learning outcomes | 1 | Week15 |

| Reports and -5 | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------|---|---------|
| studies Exams of-1 | Method-1 | formation | Add | 1 | Wash16 |
| various types | of giving | 1011111111011 | | 1 | Week16 |
| Feedback-2 | lectures | Watermark | learning outcomes | | |
| from students | -2 | vv atermark | outcomes | | |
| The method-3 | | | | | |
| | Workshops | | | | |
| of expression | | | | | |
| with faces | | | | | |
| Learning-4 | | | | | |
| matrix | | | | | |
| Reports and -5 | | | | | |
| studies | 3.6.4.1.1 | · · | A 1.1 | 1 | XX 1.17 |
| Exams of-1 | Method-1 | formation | Add | 1 | Week17 |
| various types | of giving | PageBorder | learning | | |
| Feedback-2 | lectures | S | outcomes | | |
| from students | -2 | | | | |
| The method-3 | Workshops | | | | |
| of expression | | | | | |
| with faces | | | | | |
| Learning-4 | | | | | |
| matrix | | | | | |
| Reports and -5 | | | | | |
| studies | | | | | |
| Exams of-1 | Method-1 | to set | Add | 1 | Week18 |
| various types | of giving | | learning | | |
| Feedback-2 | lectures | Margin | outcomes | | |
| from students | -2 | | | | |
| The method-3 | Workshops | | | | |
| of expression | | | | | |
| with faces | | | | | |
| Learning-4 | | | | | |
| matrix | | | | | |
| Reports and -5 | | | | | |
| studies | | | | | |
| Exams of-1 | Method-1 | Operations | Add | 1 | Week19 |
| various types | of giving | | learning | | |
| Feedback-2 | lectures | references | outcomes | | |
| from students | -2 | | | | |
| The method-3 | Workshops | | | | |
| of expression | | | | | |
| with faces | | | | | |

| Learning-4 matrix Reports and -5 studies | | | | | |
|--|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------|---|--------|
| Exams of-1 various types Feedback-2 from students The method-3 of expression with faces Learning-4 matrix Reports and -5 studies | Method-1 of giving lectures -2 Workshops | Insert Footnote | Add learning outcomes | 1 | Week20 |
| Exams of-1 various types Feedback-2 from students The method-3 of expression with faces Learning-4 matrix Reports and -5 studies | Method-1 of giving lectures -2 Workshops | Create an index | Add learning outcomes | 1 | Week21 |
| Exams of-1 various types Feedback-2 from students The method-3 of expression with faces Learning-4 matrix Reports and -5 studies | Method-1 of giving lectures -2 Workshops | Computer uses | Add learning outcomes | 1 | Week22 |
| | Method-1 of giving lectures -2 Workshops | windws operating system xp | Add learning outcomes | 1 | Week23 |

| Exams of-1 various types Feedback-2 from students The method-3 of expression with faces Learning-4 matrix Reports and -5 studies | Method-1 of giving lectures -2 Workshops | Header and footer configuration | Add learning outcomes | 1 | Week24 |
|---|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--------|
| Exams of-1 various types Feedback-2 from students The method-3 of expression with faces Learning-4 matrix Reports and -5 studies | Method-1 of giving lectures -2 Workshops | Main interface elements | Add learning outcomes | 1 | Week25 |
| Exams of-1 various types Feedback-2 from students The method-3 of expression with faces Learning-4 matrix Reports and -5 studies | Method-1 of giving lectures -2 Workshops | Create a new workspace | Add learning outcomes | 1 | Week26 |
| Exams of-1 various types Feedback-2 from students The method-3 of expression with faces Learning-4 matrix | Method-1 of giving lectures | Writing basics | Add learning outcomes | 1 | Week27 |

| Reports and -5 studies | | | | | |
|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---|--------|
| Exams of-1 various types Feedback-2 from students The method-3 of expression with faces Learning-4 matrix Reports and -5 studies | Method-1 of giving lectures -2 Workshops | control Board | Add learning outcomes | 1 | Week28 |
| | Method-1 of giving lectures -2 Workshops | listprogram | Add learning outcomes | 1 | Week29 |
| | Method-1 of giving lectures -2 Workshops | Dealing with networks | Add learning outcomes | 1 | Week30 |

| Infrastructure-12 | |
|--|-----------------------|
| Dar Al-Israa for printing Principles of Computer | Required -1 |
| Science, written by Salem Masoud Al-Duruqi | prescribed books |
| | Main references -2 |
| | (sources) |
| | |
| | Recommended |
| | books and references |
| | ,scientific journals) |
| | (,reports |
| | B - Electronic |
| | references, Internet |
| | sites |

Course development plan -13

Using external sources in teaching and understanding computer programs

Course description form

Course Description/Introduction to the study of the English .language

The course description provides a summary of the vocabulary and characteristics of the course, and the learning outcomes planned to be acquired by the student with the aim of making maximum use of the available learning opportunity.

| Imam Sadiq University (peace be upon (him | 1- Educational institution |
|--|---|
| law Department | 2- Scientific department/center |
| the law | 3- Name of the academic or professional program |
| Introduction to studying law in English /ILE1119 | 4- Course name/code |
| daily | 5- Available attendance forms |

| annual | 6- School system |
|----------|---------------------------------------|
| hours 30 | 7- Number of study hours (total) |
| 2023/8/6 | 8- Date this description was prepared |

9- Objectives of the course: Improving the student's level of knowledge by providing first-stage students with initial knowledge of the concept of law and the sources of its legal rules, types of legislation, division of branches of public and private law, application of the law in terms of place and time, interpretation of the law and the bodies entrusted with its interpretation, definition of right, and the nature of civil and political rights. And economic rights in English

Course outcomes and teaching, learning and evaluation methods .10

- i. :Cognitive objectives
 - 1. Providing the student with general rules in the legal conceptual aspect of the English language
 - 2. Preparing staff capable of communicating in English
- .B The skills objectives of the course
- 1. Creating compatibility between the student's knowledge of basic concepts in .the English language and his knowledge of the Arabic language
- 2. Improving the student's basic knowledge base and qualifying him to deal with scientific sources in the English language

Teaching and learning methods

- .Lectures
- Slide projector
- .Brainstorming

Evaluation methods

- .Student participation
- .Daily and monthly examinations
- Assigning the student to prepare introduction boards for parts of the lectures

C- Emotional and value goals

.Expanding the student's awareness and enhancing his self-confidence .1 Developing the student's skills in the art of public speaking and presentation .2 .in English

Teaching and learning methods

Giving lectures

Evaluation methods

- .Student participation
- .Daily and monthly exams
- .Assigning the student to prepare introduction boards for parts of the lectures
- D General and qualifying transferable skills (other skills related to employability .(and personal development
- .D1- Increasing the student's legal awareness
 - D2- Expanding the student's cognitive abilities in the English language

| Infrastructure .11 | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Lectures in the English | Required prescribed books -1 |
| language | |
| nothing | Main references (sources) -2 |
| nothing | Recommended books and references |
| | (,scientific journals, reports) |
| nothing | B - Electronic references, Internet sites |

.Course development plan/introduction to studying English .2 1

| Evaluation | road Learning | Name of | Required | hours | the |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------|------|
| method | | the unit or | learning | | week |
| | | topic | outcomes | | |
| Exams a | traditional | Definition | Understanding | 1 | Week |
| Preparing a | Technological | of law | and | | 1 |
| working | | | knowledge of | | |
| paper/orally | | | curriculum | | |
| written | | | vocabulary | | |
| Exams a | traditional | Sources of | Understanding | 1 | Week |
| Preparing a | Technological | law | and | | 2 |
| working | | | knowledge of | | |
| paper/orally | | | curriculum | | |
| written | | | vocabulary | | |

| Exams a Preparing a working paper/orally | traditional Technological | Legislation | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum | 1 | Week 3 |
|--|------------------------------|-----------------------|--|---|------------|
| written Exams a Preparing a working paper/orally | traditional Technological | Custom | vocabulary Understanding and knowledge of curriculum | 1 | Week 4 |
| written | traditional | Daligion | vocabulary | 1 | Week |
| Exams a Preparing a working paper/orally written | Technological | Religion | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | 5 |
| Exams a Preparing a working paper/orally written | traditional Technological | Jurist opinions | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 6 |
| Exams a Preparing a working paper/orally written | traditional Technological | Judicial decisions | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 7 |
| Exams a Preparing a working paper/orally written | traditional Technological | Conditions of law | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 8 |
| Exams a Preparing a working paper/orally written | traditional Technological | Moral law | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 9 |
| Exams a Preparing a working paper/orally written | traditional Technological | Religion law | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 10 |
| Exams a Preparing a working | traditional Technological | Hierarchy of law | Understanding and knowledge of | 1 | Week 11 |

| paper/orally written | | | curriculum vocabulary | | |
|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--------------------|------------|
| Exams a Preparing a working paper/orally | traditional Technological | Constitution | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum | 1 | Week 12 |
| written Exams a Preparing a working paper/orally | traditional Technological | Ordinary law | vocabulary Understanding and knowledge of curriculum | 1 | Week 13 |
| written Exams a Preparing a working paper/orally written | traditional Technological | Sub- ordinate law | vocabulary Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 14 |
| Exams a Preparing a working paper/orally written | traditional Technological | End of semester test | _ | 1 | Week 15 |
| Exams a Preparing working paper/orally written | traditional a Technologica | Public law | Understand and familia with vocabulary the curricu | arity the of | Week 16 |
| Exams a Preparing working paper/orally written | traditional a Technologica | Public il internation law | al and familiarity with the vocabulary the curricular | of | Week 17 |
| Exams a Preparing working paper/orally written | traditional a Technologica | Constitutional law | | ling 1 | Week 18 |
| Exams a Preparing working | traditional a Technologica | Administra ll law | tive Understand and familiarity with the | ling 1 | Week 19 |

| paper/orally | | | vocabulary of | | |
|----------------------|---|---------------------|------------------------------|---|--------|
| written | | | the curriculum | | |
| Exams a | traditional | Criminal law | Understanding | 1 | Week |
| Preparing a | Technological | | and | _ | 20 |
| working | 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | | familiarity | | _ • |
| paper/orally | | | with the | | |
| written | | | vocabulary of | | |
| | | | the curriculum | | |
| Exams a | traditional | Criminal | Understanding | 1 | Week |
| Preparing a | Technological | procedural law | and | | 21 |
| working | | | familiarity | | |
| paper/orally | | | with the | | |
| written | | | vocabulary of | | |
| | | | the curriculum | | |
| Exams a | traditional | Private | Understanding | 1 | Week |
| Preparing a | Technological | international | and | | 22 |
| working | _ | law | familiarity | | |
| paper/orally | | | with the | | |
| written | | | vocabulary of | | |
| | | | the curriculum | | |
| Exams a | traditional | Civil law | Understanding | 1 | Week |
| Preparing a | Technological | | and | | 23 |
| working | | | familiarity | | |
| paper/orally | | | with the | | |
| written | | | vocabulary of | | |
| | | | the curriculum | | |
| Exams a | traditional | Commercial | Understanding | 1 | Week |
| Preparing a | Technological | law | and | | 24 |
| working | | | familiarity | | |
| paper/orally | | | with the | | |
| written | | | vocabulary of | | |
| F | 4 1:4: - 1 | C::1 | the curriculum | 1 | W/ - 1 |
| Exams a | traditional | Civil | Understanding | 1 | Week |
| Preparing a | Technological | procedural | and | | 25 |
| working | | law, private | familiarity with the | | |
| paper/orally written | | international | | | |
| WIIIICII | | law | vocabulary of the curriculum | | |
| Exams a | traditional | Application of | | 1 | Week |
| | Technological | Application of law, | Understanding and | 1 | 26 |
| Preparing a working | 1 combined car | Interpretation | familiarity | | 20 |
| paper/orally | | law | with the | | |
| written | | 14 W | with the | | |
| WIIIICII | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | |

| | | | 1 1 0 | | |
|--------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---|------|
| | | | vocabulary of | | |
| | | | the curriculum | | |
| Exams a | traditional | Legal rights | Understanding | 1 | Week |
| Preparing a | Technological | theory | and | | 27 |
| working | | | familiarity | | |
| paper/orally | | | with the | | |
| written | | | vocabulary of | | |
| | | | the curriculum | | |
| Exams a | traditional | Elements of | Understanding | 1 | Week |
| Preparing a | Technological | right | and | | 28 |
| working | _ | | familiarity | | |
| paper/orally | | | with the | | |
| written | | | vocabulary of | | |
| | | | the curriculum | | |
| Exams a | traditional | Sources of law | Understanding | 1 | Week |
| Preparing a | Technological | | and | | 29 |
| working | | | familiarity | | |
| paper/orally | | | with the | | |
| written | | | vocabulary of | | |
| | | | the curriculum | | |
| Exams a | traditional | End of | Understanding | 1 | Week |
| Preparing a | Technological | semester test | and | | 30 |
| working | | | familiarity | | |
| paper/orally | | | with the | | |
| written | | | vocabulary of | | |
| | | | the curriculum | | |

Course description form Description of the Arabic language course

يوفر وصف المقرر هذا انجازا مقتضبا لأهم الخصائص المقرر ومخرجات التعلم المتوقعة من الطالب تحقيقها مبرهناً عما إذا كان قد حقق الاستفادة القصوى من التعلم المتاحة. ولابد من الربط بينها وبين وصف البرنامج.

| Imam Jaafar Al-Sadiq University | Educational institution -1 |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| (peace be upon him)\College of Law | |
| the law | University -2 |
| | Department/Center |
| Arabic languageA1117 | Name of the course -3 |

| First-second semester/first stage | The programs in which he -4 |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | participates |
| Attending classrooms | Available attendance -5 |
| | formats |
| annual | The academic system -6 |
| hours 30 | Number of study hours -7 |
| | (total) |
| 2023\8\6 | The date this description -8 |
| | was prepared |

Course objectives -9

The course aims to introduce the student to the basic rules of the Arabic language and how to write a lawsuit free from linguistic, spelling and grammatical errors, and to study the main topics related to the science of the Arabic language and the science of law

Learning outcomes and methods of teaching, learning and -10 evaluation

A- Knowledge and understanding of the applied facts of the subject's content

Introducing the student to the concept of the Arabic language -1
Introducing the student to the Arabic language curricula-2
Introducing the student to the components of the Arabic language-3
Giving the student the ability to formulate lawsuit petitions -4
Introducing the student to the method of discovering words in -5
Arabic dictionaries

.B- The skills objectives of the course

Adapting the lecture vocabulary to the real life of students in -1 general to make the practical aspect closer to the recipient and to .consolidate it in their minds

Opening the door to discussion for students, expressing their -2 opinions on emotional and moral topics, and using social experiences as living evidence that enhances

.The importance of the lecture

Teaching and learning methods

77

.Using traditional methods to deliver the lecture -1
Using technological methods and providing the student with -2
.applied material that includes legal cases
Asking intellectual questions during the lecture -3
Rapid exams-4

Evaluation methods

- .Assigning working papers and reports related to the subject -1
- .Oral and written tests -2
- C Emotional and value goals
- .Cultivating a spirit of confidence among students -1
- .Teaching the student the principle of respect -2

Teaching and learning methods

- .Traditional methods -1
- .Modern technological methods -2
- D- General and qualifying transferable skills (other skills related to .(employability and personal development

Providing the learner with skills that enable him to participate in -1 .group discussions

- .Love of the homeland -2
- .Developing a love of reading and going to libraries -3

Infrastructure -1 1

| /Lectures in the Arabic language | Prescribed books -1 |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|
| nothing | Main references -2 |
| nothing | Recommended -3 |
| nothing | books and electronic |
| | references |

Course structure/Arabic language -12

| Evaluatio n method | Teaching method | Name of the unit/course | Required educational | hours | the week |
|---------------------|---|----------------------------|--|-------|-------------|
| | | or subject | outcomes | | |
| Direct questions | Theoretica ,l lecture question and answer | Islam's position on poetry | Understandin g and knowledge of | 1 | Week 1 |

| | | | curriculum | | |
|-----------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---|---------|
| | | | vocabulary | | |
| Oral and | Theoretica | The next | Understandin | 1 | Week 2 |
| written | ,1 lecture | The poet Kaab Ibn | | 1 | WCCK Z |
| test | question | Zuhair | g and knowledge | | |
| iest | and | Zuliali | of | | |
| | | | curriculum | | |
| | answer | | | | |
| Direct | Theoretica | Poet Hassan | vocabulary Understandin | 1 | Wast 2 |
| | | | | 1 | Week 3 |
| questions | ,l lecture | Ibn Thabit | g and | | |
| | question and | | knowledge of | | |
| | | | | | |
| | answer | | curriculum | | |
| 0 1 1 | TP1 4: | T1 | vocabulary | 1 | XX7 1 4 |
| Oral and | Theoretica | The | Understandin | 1 | Week 4 |
| written | ,1 lecture | condition of | g and | | |
| test | question | poetry in | knowledge | | |
| | and | the | of | | |
| | answer | Umayyad | curriculum | | |
| D: 4 | TD1 .: | era | vocabulary | 1 | XX 1 5 |
| Direct | Theoretica | Poetry of | Understandin | 1 | Week 5 |
| questions | ,l lecture | contradictio | g and | | |
| | question | ns | knowledge | | |
| | and | | of | | |
| | answer | | curriculum | | |
| 0 1 1 | TD1 .: | G 1 .: | vocabulary | 1 | XX 1 (|
| Oral and | Theoretica | Completion | Understandin | 1 | Week 6 |
| written | ,1 lecture | and | g and | | |
| test | question | explanation | knowledge | | |
| | and | 'of the poets | of | | |
| | answer | antithesis | curriculum | | |
| D' | - TT1 | D: :: 0 | vocabulary | 1 | XX 1.7 |
| Direct | Theoretica | Divisions of | Understandin | 1 | Week 7 |
| questions | ,l lecture | past tense | g and | | |
| | question | verbs | knowledge | | |
| | and | | of | | |
| | answer | | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |
| Oral and | Theoretica | Divisions of | Understandin | 1 | Week 8 |
| written | ,l lecture | verbs in the | g and | | |
| test | question | present tense | knowledge | | |
| | and | | of | | |
| | answer | | | | |

| | | | curriculum vocabulary | | |
|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|------------|
| Direct questions | Theoretica ,l lecture question and answer | Divisions of everbs imperative verb | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 9 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretica ,l lecture question and answer | Adjective dependencie s | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 10 |
| Direct questions | Theoretica ,l lecture question and answer | Conjunction s | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 11 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretica ,l lecture question and answer | Body minions | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 12 |
| Direct questions | Theoretica ,l lecture question and answer | Affirmative functions | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 13 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretica ,l lecture question and answer | Number and ,its rulings adjective and its rulings | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 14 |
| | End of first semester test | First semester test | Understandin g and knowledge of | 1 | Week 15 |

| | | | curriculum vocabulary | | |
|-----------------------|---|--|--|---|------------|
| Oral and written test | Theoretica ,l lecture question and answer | Rulings of numbers in terms of masculine and feminine and their distinction | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 16 |
| Direct questions | Theoretica ,l lecture question and answer | Provisions of numbers in terms of parsing and construction | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 17 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretica ,l lecture question and answer | Provisions of number in terms of definition and indefinitenes s | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 18 |
| Direct questions | Theoretica ,l lecture question and answer | Rulings on some words that are treated as numbers | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 19 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretica ,l lecture question and answer | Rulings of numerical adjectives | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 20 |
| Direct questions | Theoretica ,l lecture question and answer | Some of the rules of hamza | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 21 |

| Oral and | Theoretica | Writing the | Understandin | 1 | Week |
|-----------|------------|---------------|--------------|---|------|
| written | ,l lecture | letters dha | g and | | 22 |
| test | question | and dha | knowledge | | |
| | and | | of | | |
| | answer | | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |
| Direct | Theoretica | Writing the | Understandin | 1 | Week |
| questions | ,l lecture | soft alif at | g and | | 23 |
| | question | the end of | knowledge | | |
| | and | the word | of | | |
| | answer | | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |
| Oral and | Theoretica | Trainings | Understandin | 1 | Week |
| written | ,l lecture | on writing | g and | | 24 |
| test | question | literary and | knowledge | | |
| | and | scientific | of | | |
| | answer | research | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |
| Direct | Theoretica | The names | Understandin | 1 | Week |
| questions | ,l lecture | of the signal | g and | | 25 |
| | question | | knowledge | | |
| | and | | of | | |
| | answer | | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |
| Oral and | Theoretica | Relative | Understandin | 1 | Week |
| written | ,l lecture | nouns | g and | | 26 |
| test | question | | knowledge | | |
| | and | | of | | |
| | answer | | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |
| Direct | Theoretica | Interrogative | Understandin | 1 | Week |
| questions | ,l lecture | nouns | g and | | 27 |
| | question | | knowledge | | |
| | and | | of | | |
| | answer | | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |
| Oral and | Theoretica | Nouns of | Understandin | 1 | Week |
| written | ,l lecture | conditions | g and | | 28 |
| test | question | and nouns | knowledge | | |
| | and | of verbs | of | | |
| | answer | | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |

| Direct | Theoretica | Circumstanc | Understandin | 1 | Week |
|-----------|------------|---------------|--------------|---|------|
| questions | ,l lecture | es | g and | | 29 |
| | question | | knowledge | | |
| | and | | of | | |
| | answer | | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |
| | End of | End of | Understandin | 1 | Week |
| | second | second | g and | | 30 |
| | semester | semester test | knowledge | | |
| | test | | of | | |
| | | | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |

Course description form

Professional ethics

يوفر وصف المقرر هذا انجازا مقتضبا لأهم الخصائص المقرر ومخرجات التعلم المتوقعة من الطالب تحقيقها مبرهناً عما إذا كان قد حقق الاستفادة القصوى من التعلم المتاحة. ولابد من الربط بينها وبين وصف البرنامج.

| Imam Jaafar Al-Sadiq University | Educational institution -1 |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| (peace be upon him)\College of Law | |
| the law | University -2 |
| | Department/Center |
| Professional ethics | Name of the course -3 |
| First-second semester/first stage | The programs in which he -4 |
| | participates |
| Attending classrooms | Available attendance formats -5 |
| annual | The academic system -6 |
| hours 30 | Number of study hours -7 |
| | (total) |
| 2023\8\6 | The date this description -8 |
| | was prepared |
| Course objectives -9 | |

Course objectives -9

The course aims to study the importance of the subject of professional ethics in preparing the law student professionally in order to prepare him for the practical reality and to know the responsibility placed on him and .his role in defending the oppressed and considering it a pillar of justice

Learning outcomes and methods of teaching, learning and -10 evaluation

A- Knowledge and understanding of the applied facts of the subject's content .Introducing the student to the methodology of professional ethics -1 Introducing the student to the rules of employee conduct-2 .Introducing the student to the ethics of the legal profession-3 .B- The skills objectives of the course Adapting the lecture vocabulary to the real life of students in -1 general to make the practical aspect closer to the recipient and to .consolidate it in their minds Opening the door to discussion for students, expressing their -2 opinions on emotional and moral topics, and using social experiences as living evidence that enhances .The importance of the lecture Teaching and learning methods .Using traditional methods to deliver the lecture -1 Using technological methods and providing the student with applied -2 .material that includes legal cases Asking intellectual questions during the lecture -3 Rapid exams-4 Evaluation methods .Assigning working papers and reports related to the subject -1 .Oral and written tests -2 C - Emotional and value goals .Cultivating a spirit of confidence among students -1 .Teaching the student the principle of respect -2 Teaching and learning methods .Traditional methods -1 .Modern technological methods -2 D- General and qualifying transferable skills (other skills related to (employability and personal development

Providing the learner with skills that enable him to participate in -1 .group discussions

.Love of the homeland -2

.Developing a love of reading and going to libraries -3

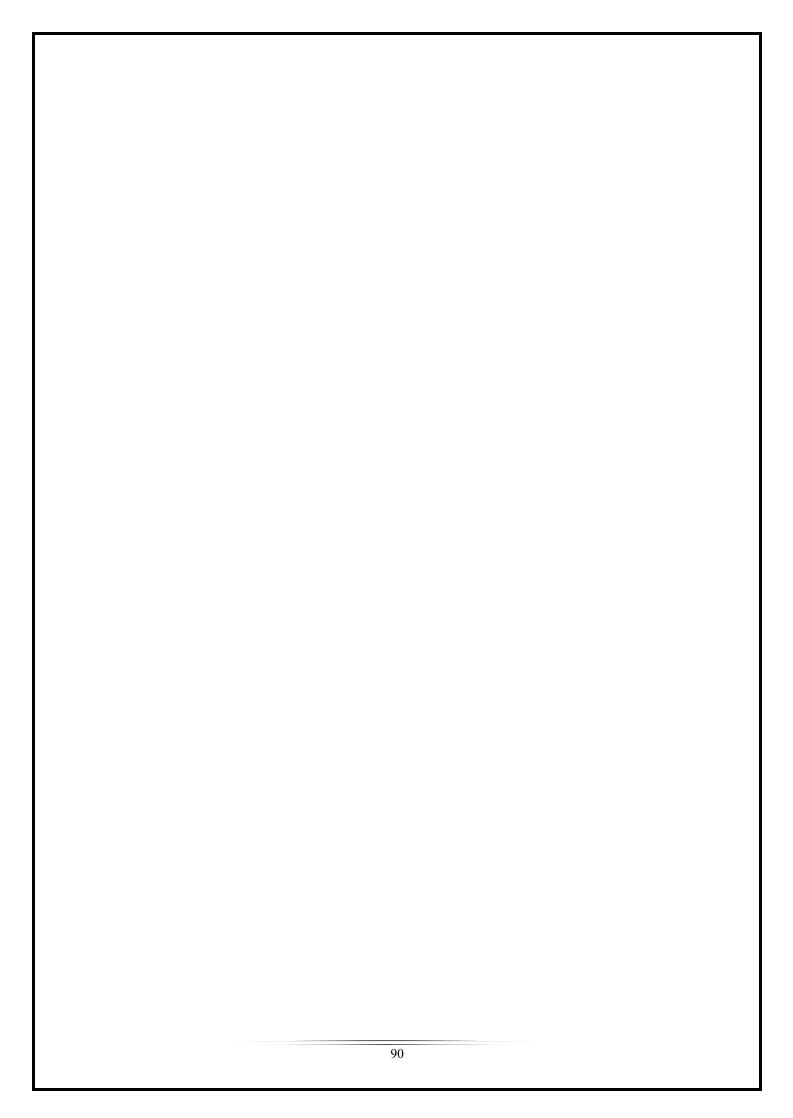
| Infrastructure -11 | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------|
| | Lectures on professional ethics | | | | d books | s -1 |
| | i prot e ssiona. | Curres | | 110001100 | a occir. | , 1 |
| nothing | | | | Main refe | erences | -2. |
| nothing | | | | Recomme | | |
| | | | | and electr | | |
| | | | | | | 101011000 |
| Course stru | cture/profess | ional ethics -1 | 2 | | | |
| Evaluatio | Teaching | Name of | | uired | hour | the |
| n method | method | the | | ational | s | week |
| | | unit/course | outc | omes | | |
| | | or subject | | | | |
| Direct | Theoretica | Extending | Und | erstandin | 1 | Week 1 |
| questions | ,1 lecture | the topic of | g an | d | | |
| | question | professional | knov | wledge of | | |
| | and | ethics | curri | culum | | |
| | answer | | voca | bulary | | |
| Oral and | Theoretica | The | Und | erstandin | 1 | Week 2 |
| written | ,l lecture | general | g an | d | | |
| test | question | concept of | knov | wledge of | | |
| | and | professional | curri | culum | | |
| | answer | ethics | voca | bulary | | |
| Direct | Theoretica | Defining | Und | erstandin | 1 | Week 3 |
| questions | ,l lecture | professional | g an | | | |
| | question | ethics | | wledge of | | |
| | and | from a | | culum | | |
| | answer | linguistic | voca | bulary | | |
| | | perspective | 1 | 4. | | 1 1 |
| Oral and | Theoretica | Defining | | erstandin | 1 | Week 4 |
| written | ,l lecture | professional | g an | | | |
| test | question | ethics in | | wledge of | | |
| | and | terms of | | culum | | |
| Dinast | answer | terminology | | bulary | 1 | W/c -1- 5 |
| Direct | Theoretica | Defining | | erstandin | 1 | Week 5 |
| questions | ,l lecture | professional | g and | | | |
| | question | ethics | | vledge of culum | | |
| | and | from a | | | | |
| | answer | legal | voca | bulary | | |
| | I | perspective | <u> </u> | | | |

| Oral and | Theoretica | Elements | Understandin | 1 | Week 6 |
|-----------|------------|--------------|--------------|---|--------|
| written | ,l lecture | of | g and | | |
| test | question | professional | knowledge of | | |
| | and | ethics | curriculum | | |
| | answer | | vocabulary | | |
| Direct | Theoretica | The | Understandin | 1 | Week 7 |
| questions | ,l lecture | importance | g and | | |
| | question | of | knowledge of | | |
| | and | professional | curriculum | | |
| | answer | ethics | vocabulary | | |
| Oral and | Theoretica | The | Understandin | 1 | Week 8 |
| written | ,l lecture | importance | g and | | |
| test | question | of | knowledge of | | |
| | and | professional | curriculum | | |
| | answer | ethics for | vocabulary | | |
| | | the | | | |
| | | individual | | | |
| Direct | Theoretica | The | Understandin | 1 | Week 9 |
| questions | ,l lecture | importance | g and | | |
| | question | of | knowledge of | | |
| | and | professional | curriculum | | |
| | answer | ethics for | vocabulary | | |
| | | society | | | |
| Oral and | Theoretica | Code of | Understandin | 1 | Week |
| written | ,l lecture | professional | g and | | 10 |
| test | question | conduct | knowledge of | | |
| | and | | curriculum | | |
| | answer | | vocabulary | | |
| Direct | Theoretica | Relationshi | Understandin | 1 | Week |
| questions | ,l lecture | p to the | g and | | 11 |
| | question | rules of | knowledge of | | |
| | and | professional | curriculum | | |
| | answer | conduct | vocabulary | | |
| Oral and | Theoretica | Distinguish | Understandin | 1 | Week |
| written | ,l lecture | between | g and | | 12 |
| test | question | professional | knowledge of | | |
| | and | ethics and | curriculum | | |
| | answer | professional | vocabulary | | |
| | | conduct | | | |
| | | rules | | | |
| Direct | Theoretica | General | Understandin | 1 | Week |
| questions | ,l lecture | components | g and | | 13 |
| | question | of | knowledge of | | |

| | and | professional | curriculum | | |
|-----------|------------|--------------|--------------|---|------|
| | answer | ethics | vocabulary | | |
| Oral and | Theoretica | Special | Understandin | 1 | Week |
| written | ,l lecture | components | g and | | 14 |
| test | question | of | knowledge of | | |
| | and | professional | curriculum | | |
| | answer | ethics | vocabulary | | |
| | End of | First | Understandin | 1 | Week |
| | first | semester | g and | | 15 |
| | semester | test | knowledge of | | |
| | test | | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |
| Oral and | Theoretica | Means of | Understandin | 1 | Week |
| written | ,l lecture | establishing | g and | | 16 |
| test | question | | knowledge of | | |
| | and | professional | curriculum | | |
| | answer | ethics | vocabulary | | |
| Direct | Theoretica | Public | Understandin | 1 | Week |
| questions | ,l lecture | means | g and | | 17 |
| | question | | knowledge of | | |
| | and | | curriculum | | |
| | answer | | vocabulary | | |
| Oral and | Theoretica | Special | Understandin | 1 | Week |
| written | ,l lecture | means | g and | | 18 |
| test | question | | knowledge of | | |
| | and | | curriculum | | |
| | answer | | vocabulary | | |
| Direct | Theoretica | Ethics of | Understandin | 1 | Week |
| questions | ,l lecture | the legal | g and | | 19 |
| | question | profession | knowledge of | | |
| | and | | curriculum | | |
| | answer | | vocabulary | | |
| Oral and | Theoretica | The | Understandin | 1 | Week |
| written | ,l lecture | relationship | g and | | 20 |
| test | question | of | knowledge of | | |
| | and | professional | curriculum | | |
| | answer | ethics to | vocabulary | | |
| | | the legal | | | |
| | | profession | | | |
| Direct | Theoretica | Principles | Understandin | 1 | Week |
| questions | ,l lecture | of ethics in | g and | | 21 |
| | question | the legal | knowledge of | | |
| | | profession | | | |

| | and | | curriculum | | |
|------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---|-------|
| | answer | | vocabulary | | |
| Oral and | Theoretica | The | Understandin | 1 | Week |
| written | ,l lecture | importance | g and | | 22 |
| test | question | of ethics in | knowledge of | | |
| | and | the legal | curriculum | | |
| | answer | profession | vocabulary | | |
| Direct | Theoretica | Component | Understandin | 1 | Week |
| questions | ,l lecture | s of the | g and | | 23 |
| | question | legal | knowledge of | | |
| | and | profession | curriculum | | |
| | answer | | vocabulary | | |
| Oral and | Theoretica | General | Understandin | 1 | Week |
| written | ,l lecture | components | g and | | 24 |
| test | question | | knowledge of | | |
| | and | | curriculum | | |
| | answer | | vocabulary | | |
| Direct | Theoretica | Special | Understandin | 1 | Week |
| questions | ,l lecture | ingredients | g and | | 25 |
| | question | | knowledge of | | |
| | and | | curriculum | | |
| | answer | | vocabulary | 4 | *** 1 |
| Oral and | Theoretica | The rights | Understandin | 1 | Week |
| written | ,l lecture | of lawyers | g and | | 26 |
| test | question | according | knowledge of | | |
| | and | to the Law | curriculum | | |
| | answer | on the | vocabulary | | |
| | | Legal | | | |
| D: 4 | TT1 4: | Profession | TT 1 4 1' | 1 | 337 1 |
| Direct | Theoretica | Duties of | Understandin | 1 | Week |
| questions | ,l lecture | lawyers | g and | | 27 |
| | question and | according to the Law | knowledge of curriculum | | |
| | | of Law | | | |
| Oral and | answer Theoretica | | vocabulary Understandin | 1 | Week |
| written | ,l lecture | Penalty for a lawyer's | | 1 | 28 |
| test | question | failure to | g and knowledge of | | 20 |
| icsi | and | perform his | curriculum | | |
| | answer | job duties | vocabulary | | |
| Direct | Theoretica | The | Understandin | 1 | Week |
| questions | ,l lecture | Professiona | g and | 1 | 29 |
| 9465610115 | question | 1 Code of | knowledge of | | |
| | 440500011 | Conduct of | inio wieage of | | |
| | | Conduct Of | | 1 | |

| and | the Bar | curriculum | | |
|----------|--------------|--------------|---|------|
| answer | Association | vocabulary | | |
| | and its | | | |
| | relationship | | | |
| | to | | | |
| | professional | | | |
| | ethics | | | |
| End of | End of | Understandin | 1 | Week |
| second | second | g and | | 30 |
| semester | semester | knowledge of | | |
| test | test | curriculum | | |
| | | vocabulary | | |



Description of the second stage courses

Course description form Civil law course description

يوفر وصف المقرر هذا انجازا مقتضبا لأهم الخصائص المقرر ومخرجات التعلم المتوقعة من الطالب تحقيقها مبرهناً عما إذا كان قد حقق الاستفادة القصوى من التعلم المتاحة. ولابد من الربط بينها وبين وصف البرنامج.

| Imam Jaafar Al-Sadiq University (peace | Educational institution -1 |
|--|----------------------------|
| be upon him)\College of Law | |
| law Department | University -2 |
| | Department/Center |

| the law | The name of the -3 |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | academic or professional |
| | program |
| Civil Law (Obligations)CL2421 | Name of the course -4 |
| weekly | Available attendance -5 |
| | formats |
| annual | Academic system -6 |
| hours 120 | Number of study hours -7 |
| | (total) |
| 2023\8\6 | The date this description -8 |
| | was prepared |

Course objectives -9

Introducing the student to the theory of obligation as the general law of civil rights, which is referred to in the absence of clear provisions for application in terms of how the obligation arises, under the title ".Sources of obligation resulting from the emergence of the obligation"

Learning outcomes and methods of teaching, learning and -10 evaluation

- .Identify personal rights, their sources and provisions
- Introducing the student to the position of the Iraqi judiciary in .explaining the topic
- .Developing a legal capacity to understand the law correctly

:A- Cognitive objectives

Knowledge of the general rules in civil law regarding contracts, tort -1 . .liability, and others

- .Identify the personal right and distinguish it from the real right -2
- .Identify the sources of personal rights -3
- .Identify how the commitment is implemented and transferred -4

.B- The skills objectives of the course

Distinguishing between the provisions related to the sources of -1 .obligation

- .Thinking in a logical sequence between provisions -2
- .Distinguish between the legal rules governing different topics-3

Explaining the importance of personal rights and obligations from a -4 practical standpoint

| .Using judicial decisions-5 |
|--|
| |
| Teaching and learning methods |
| .Lecture method -1 |
| .E-learning -2 |
| .Brainstorming -3 |
| Rapid exams -4 |
| .Pause for a moment to measure comprehension -5 |
| Evaluation methods |
| .Method of written tests -1 |
| .Oral examination method -2 |
| .Daily exam -3 |
| .Homework-4 |
| C - Emotional and value goals |
| .Identify the sources of commitment -1 |
| .Determine the terms of commitment -2 |
| .Understanding the foundations of civil law -3 |
| .Understanding practical issues in civil law -4 |
| Teaching and learning methods |
| ,There are many methods of teaching in the field of thinking skills |
| including (preparation, investigation, transformation, enlightenment |
| (evaluation, implementation |
| Evaluation methods |
| .Written tests -1 |
| .Oral exams -2 |
| D- General and qualifying transferable skills (other skills related to |
| .(employability and personal development |
| Providing the learner with skills that enable him to participate -1 |
| .collectively related to civil law |
| .Discussing the problems raised by texts related to civil law -2 |
| Concluding the provisions applicable to the facts and legal actions -3 |
| .in the legal dispute presented in the future |
| |

| ,Al-Wajeez in Parts One and Dr. Abdul Ma Baqi Al-Bakri Bashir The general the Ali Al-Dhano | books Main ref (sources | d prescri | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|--|--|-------|-------------|
| Evaluation method | Teaching method | Name of the unit/course or subject | Required educatio nal outcome | hours | the week |
| Participate in the discussion | The lecture is theoretica 1 | Introduction to civil law Definition of personal commitment theory There are different types of material theory of commitment Commitment | Understa nding and knowled ge of curriculu m vocabula ry | 4 | Week 1 |
| Participate in the discussion | Interactiv e lecture | Contract Definition of ,the contract scope of the ,contract authority Types of contracts | Understa nding and knowled ge of curriculu m vocabula ry | 4 | Week 2 |
| Participate in the discussion | The lecture is theoretica 1 | Pillar of the contract | Understa nding and knowled | 4 | Week 3 |

| | | - Consent having consent | ge of curriculu m vocabula ry | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|---|--------|
| Participate in the discussion | The lecture is theoretica 1 | The validity of consent The defects of consent | Understa nding and knowled ge of curriculu m vocabula ry | 4 | Week 4 |
| Participate in the discussion | The lecture is theoretica 1 | The shop Shop conditions | Understa nding and knowled ge of curriculu m vocabula ry | 4 | Week 5 |
| oral test | The lecture is theoretica 1 | the reason Traditional - theory modern theory Conditions associated with the contract | Understa nding and knowled ge of curriculu m vocabula ry | 4 | Week 6 |
| Participate in the discussion | The lecture is theoretica l | Invalidation of the contract Effects of a void contract The theory of contract derogation And the theory of | Understa nding and knowled ge of curriculu m vocabula ry | 4 | Week 7 |

| | | contract transformatio n | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|---|--|---|------------|
| Participate in the discussion | Interactiv e lecture | Relativity of contract effect For people | Understa nding and knowled ge of curriculu m vocabula ry | 4 | Week 8 |
| Preparing a summary of one of the opinions of the International Court of Justice | The lecture is theoretica 1 | Relativity of contract effect In terms of content | Understa nding and knowled ge of curriculu m vocabula ry | 4 | Week 9 |
| Participate in the discussion | The lecture is theoretica l | Contractual liability | Understa nding and knowled ge of curriculu m vocabula ry | 4 | Week 10 |
| Participate in the discussion | The lecture is theoretica l | Dissolution of contract | Understa nding and knowled ge of curriculu m vocabula ry | 4 | Week 11 |
| Participate in the discussion | The lecture is theoretica l | Tort liability Definition of pillars | Understa nding and knowled | 4 | Week 12 |

| | | | ge of | | |
|-------------|------------|---------------|-----------------|----------|------|
| | | | curriculu | | |
| | | | m | | |
| | | | vocabula | | |
| | | | ry | | |
| Participate | The | Responsibilit | Understa | 4 | Week |
| in the | lecture is | y for people | nding | 1 | 13 |
| discussion | theoretica | and things | and | | |
| aiscussion | 1 | | knowled | | |
| | | | ge of | | |
| | | | curriculu | | |
| | | | m | | |
| | | | vocabula | | |
| | | | | | |
| Participate | The | Earning | ry Understa | 4 | Week |
| in the | lecture is | without | nding | T | 14 |
| discussion | theoretica | reason | and | | 14 |
| discussion | 1 | Teason | knowled | | |
| | 1 | | | | |
| | | | ge of curriculu | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | m vocabula | | |
| | | | | | |
| | First | First | Understa | 4 | Week |
| | semester | semester | nding | 4 | 15 |
| | exams | exam | and | | 13 |
| | CAdills | CXam | knowled | | |
| | | | ge of | | |
| | | | curriculu | | |
| | | | m | | |
| | | | vocabula | | |
| | | | | | |
| Oral exam | The | Implementati | Understa | 4 | Week |
| | lecture is | on of the | nding | T | 16 |
| | theoretica | commitment | and | | |
| | | Conditions | knowled | | |
| | | for forced | ge of | | |
| | | real | curriculu | | |
| | | implementati | m | | |
| | | on | vocabula | | |
| | | | | | |
| Daily exam | The | Means of | Understa | 4 | Week |
| Daily Chain | lecture is | forced real | nding | T | 17 |
| | icciuic is | 101000 Ical | numg | <u> </u> | 1/ |

| | theoretica | implementati | and | | |
|-------------|------------|--------------|-----------|---|------|
| | 1 | on | knowled | | |
| | | | ge of | | |
| | | | curriculu | | |
| | | | m | | |
| | | | vocabula | | |
| | | | ry | | |
| Participate | The | Implementati | Understa | 4 | Week |
| in the | lecture is | on in return | nding | | 18 |
| discussion | theoretica | | and | | |
| | 1 | | knowled | | |
| | | | ge of | | |
| | | | curriculu | | |
| | | | m | | |
| | | | vocabula | | |
| | | | ry | | |
| Participate | The | Conventional | Understa | 4 | Week |
| in the | lecture is | | nding | | 19 |
| discussion | theoretica | compensatio | and | | |
| | 1 | n | knowled | | |
| | | | ge of | | |
| | | | curriculu | | |
| | | | m | | |
| | | | vocabula | | |
| | | | ry | | |
| Participate | Interactiv | Legal | Understa | 4 | Week |
| in the | e lecture | compensatio | nding | | 20 |
| discussion | | n | and | | |
| | | | knowled | | |
| | | | ge of | | |
| | | | curriculu | | |
| | | | m | | |
| | | | vocabula | | |
| | | | ry | | |
| Participate | The | The right to | Understa | 4 | Week |
| in the | lecture is | general | nding | | 21 |
| discussion | theoretica | security and | and | | |
| | 1 | the means of | knowled | | |
| | | preserving | ge of | | |
| | | it. The | curriculu | | |
| | | lawsuit for | m | | |
| | | non- | vocabula | | |
| | | enforcement | ry | | |

| | | of the .disposition The indirect lawsuit - the formal lawsuit - the interdiction of the insolvent debtor | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|--|--|---|------------|
| Preparing a summary of one of the opinions of the International Court of Justice | The lecture is theoretica l | The right to detain for security | Understa nding and knowled ge of curriculu m vocabula ry | 4 | Week 22 |
| Participate in the discussion | The lecture is theoretica l | Descriptions of commitment conditions | Understa nding and knowled ge of curriculu m vocabula ry | 4 | Week 23 |
| Written test | The lecture is theoretica 1 | Descriptions of commitment The term | Understa nding and knowled ge of curriculu m vocabula ry | 4 | Week 24 |
| Participate in the discussion | Rapid exams | Transfer of obligation is transfer of right | Understa nding and knowled ge of curriculu | 4 | Week 25 |

| Preparing a summary of one of the opinions of the International Court of Justice | The lecture is theoretica 1 | Transfer of obligation Transfer of debt | m vocabula ry Understa nding and knowled ge of curriculu m vocabula ry | 4 | Week 26 |
|--|-----------------------------|--|--|---|------------|
| Oral exam | Interactiv e lecture | Expiration of the obligation to fulfill | Understa nding and knowled ge of curriculu m vocabula ry | 4 | Week 27 |
| Participate in the discussion | The lecture is theoretica 1 | Expiry of obligation Fulfillment of consideration clearing - | Understa nding and knowled ge of curriculu m vocabula ry | 4 | Week 28 |
| Daily exam | The lecture is theoretica 1 | Expiry of obligation The union is impossible to implement | Understa nding and knowled ge of curriculu m vocabula ry | 4 | Week 29 |
| | Second semester exam | Expiry of obligation Prescription | Understa nding and knowled | 4 | Week 30 |

| | ge of curriculu | |
|--|-----------------|--|
| | m | |
| | vocabula | |
| | ry | |

Course description form Course Description (Administrative Law)

يوفر وصف المقرر هذا ايجازا مقتضيا لاهم خصائص المقرر ومخرجات التعلم المتوقعة من الطالب تحقيقها مبرهنا عما اذاكان قد حقق الاستفادة القصوى من فرص التعلم المتاحة, ولابد من الربط بينهما وبين وصف البرنامج

| Imam Jaafar Al-Sadiq University | The educational institution .1 |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| (peace be upon him), College of | |
| Law | |
| law Department | University department/center .2 |
| the law | Name of the academic or .3 |
| | professional program |
| /Administrative LawAL2322 | Course name/code .4 |
| Principles and provisions | The programs he participates .5 |
| | in |
| annual | Academic system .6 |
| hours per week 3 | Number of study hours (total) .7 |
| September 2023 | Date this description was .8 |
| | prepared |

Course objectives .9

Introducing administrative law, its sources, its relationship to other laws, methods of central and decentralized administrative organization and their application in Iraq, the provisions of the public job, the rights and duties of the public employee, and the legislative status of the employee in Iraq based on the laws in force, administrative activity, clarifying the concept of

administrative control and public facility, and renewing the concept of administrative decision and its elements, and administrative contracts and their concept according to theory. Public law and its applications in Iraqi legislation

Learning outcomes, teaching and evaluation methods. 10

- a. Cognitive objectives
- .A1. Principles of administrative law
- .A2. Provisions of administrative law
- .A 3. Applications of Iraqi administrative law
- B. Course-specific skills objectives
- B 1. Gain experience and skill in determining the nature of the .administrative system in Iraq
- B2. Gain experience and skill in determining the employee's rights and .duties
- B3. Gain experience in determining the administrative decision, its .elements, and its validity
- B4. Gaining experience in knowing the legal texts related to .administrative contracts

Teaching and learning methods

Use traditional methods

Use of technological methods

Evaluation methods

- 1. Assignment to produce a working paper
- 2. Oral and written tests
- C. Emotional and value goals
- .C 1. Acquiring evaluation, analysis, and conclusion skills
- .C 2. Acquiring comparative study skills
- .C 3. Analysis of the practical reality with legislative texts
- .C 4. Serious thinking skills

Teaching and learning methods

Mental description and presentation of opinions and comparative situations. Students participate in preparing plans and bringing .comparative or Iraqi legal texts on the topics presented

Evaluation methods

.Monitoring the mental development and thinking of students-Students' interaction with academic subjects and scientificpresentation curricula

.Students' attendance at the lecture-

- Dr . General and qualifying transferable skills (other skills related to .(employability and personal development
- .D1. Integrating theory and practice
- .D 2. The use of technology in education
- .D 3. Lecture delivery skills and how to manage them
- D 4. Interaction and communication skills with other students and .professors

| 10. Infrastructure | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Principles and provisions of | Prescribed books .1 |
| administrative law | |
| Dr. Muhammad Ali Badir, Dr. Issam | |
| Al-Barzanji, and Dr. Mahdi Al-Salami | |
| Administrative Law Dr. Maher Al- | Main references (sources).2 |
| Jubouri | |
| Administrative Law Dr. Cheb Touma | |
| Mansour | |
| Iraqi Administrative Law and | a . Recommended books |
| .Comparative Books | and references (scientific |
| | (journals, reports |
| | ,B . Electronic references |
| Specialized administrative sites | websites |

11. Course development plan

.Follow up on legal amendments and relevant draft laws - Following up on modern judicial rulings and the legal principles.they contain

| Evaluation | road | Name of | Required | hours | the |
|------------|----------|------------|----------------|-------|------|
| method | Learning | the unit | learning | | week |
| | | or topic | outcomes | | |
| Written | View the | The | The judicial | 3 | 1 |
| exams | lecture | origins of | establishment | | |
| | | administra | of | | |
| | | tive law | administrative | | |
| | | | law | | |

| Oral | Orally | The | tariff- | 3 | 2 |
|------------|------------|-------------|-----------------|---|---|
| exams | and | concept | His- | 3 | 2 |
| CAUTIS | questions | of | distinction | | |
| | questions | administra | | | |
| | | tive law | characteristics | | |
| Daily | Consultin | Administr | Types of | 3 | 3 |
| exams | g | ative | organization | J | |
| | 8 | organizati | and its | | |
| | | on a | importance | | |
| Exams a | Discussio | Administr | Its types and | 3 | 4 |
| Student | ns | ative | importance | _ | _ |
| comments | | centralizat | r | | |
| on legal | | ion | | | |
| materials | | | | | |
| And | View the | Administr | Its properties | 3 | 5 |
| express | lecture | ative | and elements | | |
| their | | decentrali | | | |
| opinion on | | zation | | | |
| general | | | | | |
| principles | | | | | |
| Written | Orally | Evaluatio | | 3 | 6 |
| exams | and | n of | Disadvantages | | |
| | questions | decentrali | and | | |
| | | zation | advantages | | |
| | | and | | | |
| | | centralizat | | | |
| | | ion | | | |
| Exams | And | Governor | Introduction | 3 | 7 |
| Oral | consulting | ates Law | to the law and | | |
| | | No. 21 of | some of its | | |
| | | 2008 | provisions | | |
| | | | | | |
| Daily | Discussio | Tightenin | Characteristics | 3 | 8 |
| exams | ns | g | and | | |
| | | decentrali | advantages of | | |
| | | zation in | decentralizatio | | |
| | | Iraq | n | | |
| Student | View the | Evaluatin | Disadvantages | 3 | 9 |
| comments | lecture | g | and | | |
| on legal | | decentrali | advantages of | | |
| materials | | zation in | decentralized | | |
| | | Iraq | organization | | |

| And express their opinion on general principles | Orally and questions | Public function | The concept of public employment in Iraq | 3 | 10 |
|---|----------------------------|--|--|---|----|
| written exams | And consulting | Legal provisions for public office | The legal nature of the employee's relationship with the state | 3 | 11 |
| Oral exams | Discussio ns | Employee rights | Salary and vacations | 3 | 12 |
| Daily exams | View the lecture | Employee duties | The disciplinary system in Iraq | 3 | 13 |
| Student comments on legal materials | Orally and questions | The concept of public funds Characteri stics and types of public funds | distinction from private | S | 14 |
| A test of the above | | | End of semester test | 3 | 15 |
| Written exams | Giving the lecture orally | Administr ative activity | The concept of administrative control | 3 | 16 |
| Oral Daily | Using decisions | Administr ative control | General- facility Its - ,definition concept and features | 3 | 17 |
| Assign the student a brief | Laws | Administr ative control in Iraq | Powers and powers | 3 | 18 |

| Legal texts | and comparati ve opinions | General facility manageme nt | tariff- Its types- principles- | 3 | 19 |
|---------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|----|
| | оринопо | methods | | | |
| And | Student | Student | Direct- | 3 | 20 |
| judicial | discussio | discussion | management - | | |
| rulings | n | | Commitment | | |
| Oral exams | Inquiries | Public | Public | 3 | 21 |
| | about | facility in | | | |
| | topics | Iraq | construction- | | |
| | | | cancellation- | | |
| | | | administration | | |
| Discuss it | Its | The | tariff | 3 | 22 |
| with them | characteri | concept | tailli | 3 | 22 |
| With them | stics | of | | | |
| | | administra | | | |
| | | tive | | | |
| | | decision | | | |
| Written | Giving | Pillars of | Introduction | 3 | 23 |
| exams | the | administra | to the pillars | | |
| | lecture | tive | | | |
| | orally | decision | | | |
| Exams | Using | Specializa | Competence | 3 | 24 |
| Oral | decisions | tion corner | and form | | |
| written | | Shape | corner | | |
| Evens | And the | Corner | Defining the | 3 | 25 |
| Exams Oral | And the laws | | Defining the pillar of | 3 | 25 |
| written | laws | reason | ,cause | | |
| WIIII | | and the | purpose, and | | |
| | | goal | purpose | | |
| Oral exams | and | Types of | | 3 | 26 |
| | comparati | administra | of types of | | |
| | ve | tive | administrative | | |
| | opinions | decision | decisions | | |
| Legal texts | Student | End of | | 3 | 27 |
| | discussio | administra | finalizing | | |
| | n | tive | administrative | | |
| | | decision | decisions | | |

| And | Inquiries | Administr | Define it- | 3 | 28 |
|------------|-----------|------------|-----------------|---|----|
| judicial | about | ative | Its- | | |
| rulings | topics | contracts | characteristics | | |
| | | | Distinguish it- | | |
| Student | Giving a | End of | Government | 3 | 29 |
| discussion | lecture | administra | Contracts | | |
| | orally | tive | Instructions | | |
| | - | contracts | No. 2/2014 | | |
| A test of | | End of | A test of the | | 30 |
| the above | | semester | above | | |
| | | test | | | |

Course description form Course Description (General Penal Law)

يوفر وصف المقرر هذا انجازا مقتضبا لأهم الخصائص المقرر ومخرجات التعلم المتوقعة من الطالب تحقيقها مبرهناً عما إذا كان قد حقق الاستفادة القصوى من التعلم المتاحة. ولابد من الربط بينها وبين وصف البرنامج.

| • | · |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Infant Jaarat Att-Dadiq Ontversity | Laucational motitution -1 |
| (peace be upon him)\College of Law | |
| the law | University -2 |
| | Department/Center |
| General Penal Codecl2323 | Name of the course -3 |
| First-second semester / second stage | The programs in which he -4 participates |
| Attending classrooms | Available attendance -5 |
| | formats |
| annual | Semester/year -6 |
| hours 90 | Number of study hours -7 |
| | (total) |
| 2023\8\6 | The date this description -8 |
| | was prepared |
| | |

Course objectives -9

Defining the legal rule in terms of explaining its meaning and -1

. characteristics and distinguishing between it and other rules

Explaining the sources of the legal rule in terms of its official and -2

. unofficial sources

Clarifying the sections of the law, explaining its branches, and -3

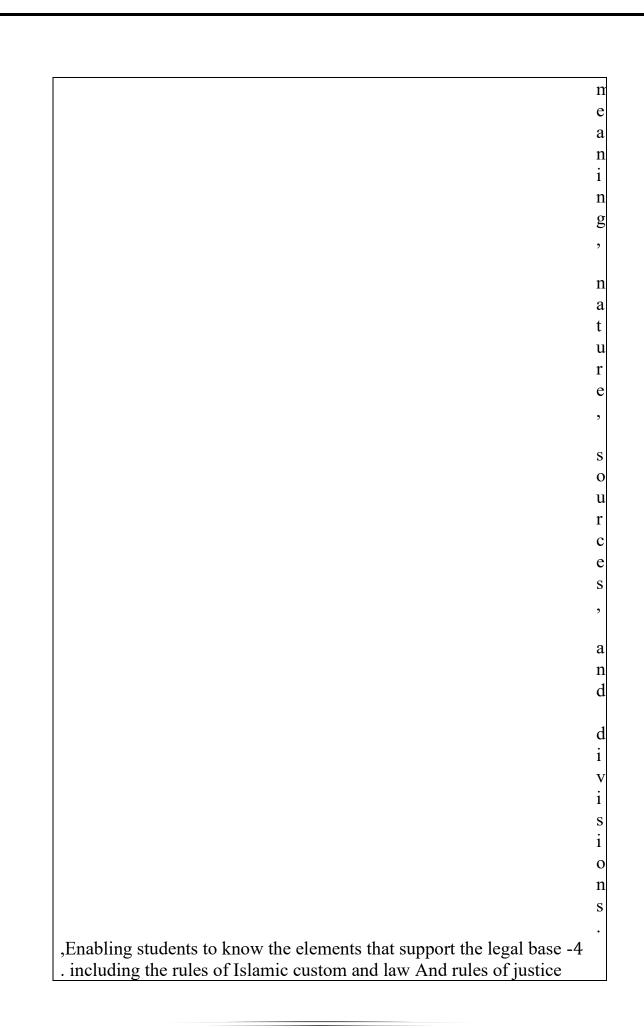
. divisions of the rules of the law

Addressing the theory of right in terms of defining it and explaining -4

- . its nature
- . Explaining the sources and divisions of truth -5

| Detailing the types of rights in terms of their components and -6 . explaining the types of civil rights | | | | |
|--|------------|--|--|--|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Learning outcomes and methods of teaching, learning and -10 evaluation | | | | |
| A- Knowledge and understanding of the applied facts of the subject's content | | | | |
| Make students able to understand the legal rule and distinguish it -1 | C | | | |
| | f r | | | |
| | o n | | | |
| | | | | |
| | o t | | | |
| | h e | | | |
| | r | | | |
| | r | | | |
| | u 1 | | | |
| | e | | | |
| | S . | | | |
| Enabling students to understand the sources of the legal rule in order | -2 t | | | |
| | o | | | |
| | u | | | |
| | n d | | | |
| | e | | | |
| | r s | | | |
| | t | | | |

| | a |
|---|-------------|
| | n d |
| | i |
| | t s |
| | |
| | o r |
| | i g i |
| | i n |
| Providing students with insight into the nature of the theory of right -3 | |
| | i n |
| | |
| | t e |
| | r n |
| | S |
| | o f |
| | e |
| | X |
| | р 1 |
| | a i |
| | n i |
| | n g |
| | i |
| | t |
| | S |



| Developing students' knowledge of the types of rights in terms of -5 | |
|---|--------|
| | t |
| | h |
| | e |
| | 1 |
| | r |
| | e |
| | 1 |
| | e |
| | n |
| | e |
| | n |
| | t |
| | S |
| | a |
| | n |
| | d |
| | |
| | c |
| | 1 |
| | ۷ : |
| | 1 |
| | - |
| | t |
| | У |
| | p |
| | e |
| | S |
| .B- The skills objectives of the course | |
| Enabling the student to know how to plead lawsuits and present - 1 | |
| defenses in judicial proceedings | |
| Enabling the student to know how civil and criminal cases proceed -2 | |
| . and how they are settled by the judge Enabling the student to know the division of the legal rule into a -3 | |
| . hypothesis and a ruling and how to formulate the text by the legislato | r |
| Teaching and learning methods | _ |
| | |
| . Lectures -1 Participations in the courts 2 | |
| . Participations in the courts -2 | |

| . Practical exercises and research -3 | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|----------------------------------|------|---------------|------------|------------|--|--|
| Evaluation | | 1 Tescaren 5 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| . Method of written tests -1 | | | | | | | | |
| .Oral examination method -2 | | | | | | | | |
| .Daily exam -3 | | | | | | | | |
| . Homework -4 | | | | | | | | |
| C - Emotion | C - Emotional and value goals | | | | | | | |
| Legal awar | eness of stud | lents about the im | po | rtance of la | w and i | ts role -1 | | |
| _ | the role of the hat befall income. | ne law in resolving dividuals | g d | isputes and | limitin | g the -2 | | |
| .Introducing | g students to | the sections of la | w | and law -3 | | | | |
| | _ | ces between right | | | n -4 | | | |
| | nd learning n | | | | | | | |
| There are 1 | manv learnin | g methods in the | fie | ld of thinki | ng skills | S | | |
| | • | investigation, trai | | | _ | | | |
| | n, and implen | ~ | | , | 8 | | | |
| ` | | ng transferable sk | ill | s (other skil | lls relate | ed to | | |
| | • | sonal developmen | | | | | | |
| | | - | | | | | | |
| _ | | now the method of | | • | | | | |
| _ | | now how to interp | | • | | | | |
| _ | udents to kno | ow how to addres | s tl | ne gaps in l | egislativ | ve -3 | | |
| .texts | | | | | | | | |
| _ | | ow the role of leg | | | - | | | |
| .of Islamic | law, and the | rules of justice in | at | tributing the | e legal 1 | rule | | |
| Infrastructu | re -11 | | | | | | | |
| .Penal Code | e (General Se | ection) Prof. Dr | | Prescribed | books - | -1 | | |
| Ali Hassan | Khalaf / Pro | f. Dr. Sultan Al- | | | | | | |
| Shawi | | | | | | | | |
| .Penal Code | .Penal Code (General Section) Prof. Dr Main references -2 | | | | | 2 | | |
| Ali Hassan | Ali Hassan Khalaf / Prof. Dr. Sultan Al- | | | | | | | |
| Shawi | | | | | | | | |
| .nothing Recommended books -3 | | | | | | | | |
| .nothing Electronic references -4 | | | | | | | | |
| Course Structure/Penal Law (General Section) -12 | | | | | | | | |
| Evaluatio | Teaching | Name of the | R | equired | hour | the | | |
| n method | method | unit/course or | e | ducational | S | week | | |
| | | subject | 01 | utcomes | | | | |

| Oral and written test | Theoretic ,al lecture question and answer Theoretic ,al lecture question and answer | The source of the Penal Code and the scope of its application The principle of legitimacy | Understand ing and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary Understand ing and knowledge of curriculum | 3 | Week 1 Week 2 |
|-----------------------|--|--|--|---|---------------|
| Direct questions | Theoretic ,al lecture question and answer | Jurisdiction | vocabulary Understand ing and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | Week 3 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretic ,al lecture question and answer | the crime | Understand ing and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | Week 4 |
| Direct questions | Theoretic ,al lecture question and answer | The physical corner | Understand ing and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | Week 5 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretic ,al lecture question and answer | The moral pillar | Understand ing and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | Week 6 |
| Direct questions | Theoretic ,al lecture question and answer | Getting started | Understand ing and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | Week 7 |

| Oral and written test | Theoretic ,al lecture question and answer | Pillars of initiation | Understand ing and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | Week 8 |
|-----------------------|---|----------------------------|---|---|------------|
| Direct questions | Theoretic ,al lecture question and answer | Criminal contribution | Understand ing and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | Week 9 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretic ,al lecture question and answer | Original contribution | Understand ing and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | Week 10 |
| Direct questions | Theoretic ,al lecture question and answer | Accessory contribution | Understand ing and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | Week 11 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretic ,al lecture question and answer | Reasons for permissibility | Understand ing and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | Week 12 |
| Direct questions | Theoretic ,al lecture question and answer | Reasons for permissibility | Understand ing and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | Week 13 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretic ,al lecture question and answer | Review of the above | Understand ing and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | Week 14 |

| Direct | End of | End of first | Understand | 3 | Week |
|-----------|-------------|---------------|------------|---|------|
| questions | first | semester test | ing and | | 15 |
| 1 | semester | | knowledge | | |
| | test | | of | | |
| | | | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |
| Oral and | Theoretic | Criminal | Understand | 3 | Week |
| written | al lecture, | liability | ing and | | 16 |
| test | question | | knowledge | | |
| | and | | of | | |
| | answer | | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |
| Direct | Theoretic | Impediments | Understand | 3 | Week |
| questions | al lecture, | to criminal | ing and | | 17 |
| | question | liability | knowledge | | |
| | and | | of | | |
| | answer | | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |
| Oral and | Theoretic | Sugar and | Understand | 3 | Week |
| written | al lecture, | anesthesia | ing and | | 18 |
| test | question | | knowledge | | |
| | and | | of | | |
| | answer | | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |
| Direct | Theoretic | Coercion | Understand | 3 | Week |
| questions | al lecture, | | ing and | | 19 |
| | question | | knowledge | | |
| | and | | of | | |
| | answer | | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |
| Oral and | Theoretic | Young age | Understand | 3 | Week |
| written | ,al lecture | | ing and | | 20 |
| test | question | | knowledge | | |
| | and | | of | | |
| | answer | | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |
| Direct | Theoretic | Mental | Understand | 3 | Week |
| questions | ,al lecture | impairment | ing and | | 21 |
| | question | | knowledge | | |
| | and | | of | | |
| | answer | | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |

| Oral and written test Direct | Theoretic ,al lecture question and answer | State of necessity Criminal | Understand ing and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary Understand | 3 | Week 22 Week |
|-------------------------------|---|--|--|---|--------------------|
| questions | ,al lecture question and answer | punishment | ing and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | | 23 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretic ,al lecture question and answer | Its concept and types | Understand ing and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | Week 24 |
| Direct questions | Theoretic ,al lecture question and answer | Precautionary measures | Understand ing and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | Week 25 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretic ,al lecture question and answer | Individualizati on of punishment | Understand ing and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | Week 26 |
| Direct questions | Theoretic ,al lecture question and answer | Multiple crimes | Understand ing and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | Week 27 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretic ,al lecture question and answer | Suspension of punishment | Understand ing and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | Week 28 |

| Direct | Theoretic | Extradition | Understand | 3 | Week |
|-----------|-------------|---------------|------------|---|------|
| questions | al lecture, | | ing and | | 29 |
| | question | | knowledge | | |
| | and | | of | | |
| | answer | | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |
| | End of | End of | Understand | 3 | Week |
| | second | semester test | ing and | | 30 |
| | semester | | knowledge | | |
| | test | | of | | |
| | | | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |

Course description form

Course Description (Personal Status Law)

يـوفر وصـف المقـرر هـذا انجـازا مقتضـبا لأهـم الخصـائص المقـرر ومخرجـات الـتعلم المتوقعـة مـن الطالب تحقيقهـا مبرهنـاً عمـا إذا كـان قـد حقـق الاسـتفادة القصـوى مـن الـتعلم المتاحـة. ولابـد من الربط بينها وبين وصف البرنامج.

| Imam Jaafar Al-Sadiq University | Educational institution -1 |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| (peace be upon him)\College of Law | |
| the law | University -2 |
| | Department/Center |
| Personal Status Lawpc2324 | Name of the course -3 |
| First-second semester / second stage | The programs in which he -4 |
| | participates |
| Attending classrooms | Available attendance -5 |
| | formats |
| annual | The academic system -6 |
| hours 90 | Number of study hours -7 |
| | (total) |

| 2023\8\6 | The date this description -8 |
|----------|------------------------------|
| | was prepared |

Course objectives -9

The course aims to enable the student to become familiar with and study the issues related to the human person and his relationship with the people closest to him, and to study personal status and related issues such as marriage, divorce, alimony, dowry, and custody in the light of jurisprudence and law, as well as to study the provisions related to wills, inheritance, owners of shares, how to distribute and resolve inheritance issues, and the factors

. .that affect shares

Learning outcomes and methods of teaching, learning and -10 evaluation

A- Knowledge and understanding of the applied facts of the subject's content

Introducing the student to the sources of legal rulings -1 Introducing the student to issues related to personal status, such as -2 . marriage, divorce, alimony, custody, and guardianship

- .B- The skills objectives of the course
- . Enhancing the student's ability to understand Sharia and legal texts $\boldsymbol{1}$
- . The ability to analyze legal texts -2
- . The ability to link theoretical study with practical reality -3

Teaching and learning methods

. Using traditional methods to deliver the lecture -1 Using the blackboard, using electronic methods, and providing the -2 student with applied material that includes legal cases, how to solve .inheritance issues, and distribute shares

Evaluation methods

Assignment to prepare a working paper and reports related to the -1 . subject

Oral and written tests -2

C - Emotional and value goals

- . Instilling a spirit of confidence in students -1
- . Teaching the student the principle of respect -2

Learn how to choose legal sources and how to quote them in -3 accordance with the topic of choosing reports and encouraging activities for the student

Teaching and learning methods

- . Using traditional methods -1
- . Using technological methods -2
- . Preaching, guidance and advice -3

Evaluation methods

- . Observation -1
- . The interview -2
- . Oral and written tests -3
- D- General and qualifying transferable skills (other skills related to .(employability and personal development
- . Rejecting ethnicity and sectarianism -1
- . Love of the homeland -2

Explaining the importance of time and how to invest it in preparing -3 and writing research and activities related to adverbs

. Personality to be familiar with theoretical and applied material Infrastructure -11

| Explanation of personal status | Prescribed books -1 |
|---|--------------------------|
| ,according to the five schools of thought | |
| marriage, divorce, Samirath's | |
| commandments, by the scholar Sheikh | |
| Muhammad Jawad Mughniyeh, and the | |
| Iraqi Personal Status Law No. (188) of | |
| . and its amendments 1959 | |
| Explanation of the Personal Status Law | Main references -2 |
| by Judge Muhammad Hassan Kashkul | |
| Abbas Al-Saadi | |
| .nothing | Recommended books -3 |
| .nothing | Electronic references -4 |

Course Structure/ Personal Status Law -12

| Evaluation | | Name of the | Required | hour | the |
|------------|------------|--------------|-------------|------|--------|
| method | method | unit/course | educational | S | week |
| | | or subject | outcomes | | |
| Direct | Theoretica | Introduction | Understandi | 3 | Week 1 |
| questions | ,l lecture | to the | ng and | | |
| | question | marriage | knowledge | | |

| | and answer | contract and the reasons for prohibition | of curriculum vocabulary | | |
|-----------------------|---|---|--|---|--------|
| Oral and written test | Theoretica ,l lecture question and answer | Knowing the methods of proving marriage and guardianship provisions | Understandi ng and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | Week 2 |
| Direct questions | Theoretica ,l lecture question and answer | Knowing the competence in marriage and the choice of condition | Understandi ng and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | Week 3 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretica ,l lecture question and answer | Identifying fraud and annulling the marriage contract due to faults and defects | Understandi ng and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | Week 4 |
| Direct questions | Theoretica ,l lecture question and answer | Knowing ,the dowry its types and entitlements | Understandi ng and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | Week 5 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretica ,l lecture question and answer | Ratios and methods of proof | Understandi ng and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | Week 6 |
| Direct questions | Theoretica ,l lecture question and answer | Knowledge of the provisions of breastfeeding ,custody , | Understandi ng and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | Week 7 |

| | | and maintenance for children and relatives | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--|--|---|------------|
| Oral and written test | Theoretica ,l lecture question and answer | Disobedience e and cases of loss of alimony due to disobedience and estimation of alimony | Understandi ng and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | Week 8 |
| Direct questions | Theoretica ,l lecture question and answer | An examination of the above mentioned subjects | Understandi ng and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | Week 9 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretica ,l lecture question and answer | ,Divorce knowing the ways to terminate the marriage contract, and explaining the provisions of divorce | Understandi ng and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | Week 10 |
| Direct questions | Theoretica ,l lecture question and answer | Knowledge of the legal procedures for divorce and divorce and its conditions | Understandi ng and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | Week 11 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretica ,l lecture question and answer | Knowing ,the types rulings, and periods of waiting period and divorce | Understandi ng and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | Week 12 |

| | | judged by | | | |
|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---|------------|
| | | jurisprudenc | | | |
| | | e | | | |
| Direct questions | Theoretica, lecture | Introducing the | Understandi ng and | 3 | Week 13 |
| | question | provisions | knowledge | | |
| | and | of judicial | of curriculum | | |
| | answer | ,separation | | | |
| | | its types, and forms of | vocabulary | | |
| | | compensatio | | | |
| | | n for | | | |
| | | arbitrary | | | |
| | | divorce | | | |
| Oral and | Theoretica | Introducing | Understandi | 3 | Week |
| written | ,1 lecture | Dhihaar and | ng and | | 14 |
| test | question | Ilaa and | knowledge | | |
| | and | considering | of | | |
| | answer | it as one of | curriculum | | |
| | | the chapters | vocabulary | | |
| | | of Islamic | | | |
| | | jurisprudenc | | | |
| D : | F 1 0 | e | TT 1 1 | | TT 7 1 |
| Direct | End of | End of first | Understandi | 3 | Week |
| questions | first | semester test | ng and | | 15 |
| | semester test | | knowledge of | | |
| | iesi | | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |
| Oral and | Theoretica | Introduction | Understandi | 3 | Week |
| written | ,l lecture | to the rights | ng and | | 16 |
| test | question | related to | knowledge | | |
| | and | inheritance | of | | |
| | answer | and the | curriculum | | |
| | | provisions | vocabulary | | |
| | | of wills | | | |
| Direct | Theoretica | Statement of | Understandi | 3 | Week |
| questions | ,1 lecture | who is the | ng and | | 17 |
| | question | testator | knowledge | | |
| | and | | of curriculum | | |
| | answer | | | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |

| Oral and | Theoretica | Knowing | Understandi | 3 | Week |
|-----------|------------|---------------|----------------|---|------|
| written | ,l lecture | the forms of | ng and | | 18 |
| test | question | wills | knowledge | | |
| | and | ,guardianship | of | | |
| | answer | and how to | curriculum | | |
| | | implement | vocabulary | | |
| | | wills | , reductionary | | |
| Direct | Theoretica | Knowing | Understandi | 3 | Week |
| questions | ,l lecture | the cases of | ng and | | 19 |
| | question | invalidation | knowledge | | |
| | and | of a will | of | | |
| | answer | | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |
| Oral and | Theoretica | Learn about | Understandi | 3 | Week |
| written | ,l lecture | inheritance | ng and | | 20 |
| test | question | and its | knowledge | | |
| | and | provisions | of | | |
| | answer | | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |
| Direct | Theoretica | Knowledge | Understandi | 3 | Week |
| questions | ,l lecture | of scientific | ng and | | 21 |
| | question | methods in | knowledge | | |
| | and | solving | of | | |
| | answer | inheritance | curriculum | | |
| | | issues | vocabulary | | |
| Oral and | Theoretica | An | Understandi | 3 | Week |
| written | ,l lecture | examination | ng and | | 22 |
| test | question | based on the | knowledge | | |
| | and | above | of | | |
| | answer | mentioned | curriculum | | |
| | | subjects | vocabulary | | |
| Direct | Theoretica | Knowing | Understandi | 3 | Week |
| questions | ,l lecture | the origins | ng and | | 23 |
| | question | of the issue | knowledge | | |
| | and | and the | of | | |
| | answer | factors that | curriculum | | |
| | | affect | vocabulary | | |
| | | inheritance | | | |
| Oral and | Theoretica | Distributing | Understandi | 3 | Week |
| written | ,l lecture | the excess | ng and | | 24 |
| test | question | from the | knowledge | | |
| | and | estate in | of | | |
| | answer | return and | | | |

| Direct | Theoretica | knowing the provisions of the transfer Inheritance | curriculum vocabulary Understandi | 3 | Week |
|-----------------------|---|---|--|---|------------|
| questions | ,l lecture question and answer | of assets and its cases | ng and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | 25 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretica ,l lecture question and answer | Know the inheritance of branches | Understandi ng and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | Week 26 |
| Direct questions | Theoretica ,l lecture question and answer | Knowing 'the spouses ,inheritance methods of ,inheritance and inheritance | Understandi ng and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | Week 27 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretica ,l lecture question and answer | Knowing the inheritance of shipwrecked and burned people according to the Imamiyya and the rules on which it is based | Understandi ng and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | Week 28 |
| Direct questions | Theoretica ,l lecture question and answer | Review the above | Understandi ng and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | Week 29 |

| Oral and | End of | End of year | Understandi | 3 | Week |
|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|---|------|
| written | second | test | ng and | | 30 |
| test | semester | | knowledge | | |
| | test | | of | | |
| | | | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |

Course description form

Course Description (Commercial Law)

This course description provides a summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes that the student is expected to achieve, demonstrating whether he or she has made the most of the learning opportunities available. It must be linked to the program .description

| Imam Jaafar Al-Sadd University (peace | 1. Educational institution |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| (be upon him | |
| to divide the law | 2. Scientific department center/ |
| the law | 3. Name of the academic or professional program |
| First-second semester / second stage | 4. Programs in which it is included |
| Commercial LawCL2225 | 5. Course name/code |
| weekly | 6. Available attendance forms |
| annual | 7. School system |
| 60 hours | 8. Number of study hours (total) |
| August 2023 | 9. Date this description was prepared |
| 10. Course objectives | |

- 1- The course aims to familiarize the student with the basic vocabulary of the course by identifying its terms related to trade and merchants, which are the backbone of life
- 2- Make the student able to distinguish between businesses that the Iraqi legislator considers commercial and the conditions for practicing these businesses and non-commercial businesses according to the text of the law
- 3- Comparing the legal texts related to trade and commercial companies stipulated by the Iraqi legislator with the texts contained in comparative laws to discover the defects and .shortcomings in Iraqi law
- 4- .Developing the student's ability to support the national economy

10. Course outcomes and teaching, learning and evaluation methods

A- Cognitive objectives

- A1- The student should become familiar with commercial businesses, the conditions for practicing them, and the rights and duties imposed on those who practice these businesses
- A2- Identify the legal texts related to trade, merchants, and commercial .companies in order to adhere to them
- A3- The student's knowledge of the legal regulation of trade and companies .contained in comparative laws
- A4- Increasing student awareness of analyzing legal texts

.B - The skills objectives of the course

- B1 Providing the student with the skill to practice the trade profession in the future
- B2 The skill of distinguishing between commercial disputes and civil .disputes and searching for the judiciary competent to hear them
- B3 That the student acquires the skill to contribute to the demand to add or amend a legal text if he believes that it supports the national economy
- .B4- The skill of pleading in commercial cases

Teaching and learning methods

- 1- The presentation is accompanied by interrogation by asking questions to the .students and getting to know their answers
- 2- Drawing illustrative diagrams for course topics
- 3- . Assigning the student to write research papers related to the course topics

Evaluation methods

1- Asking questions about the previous lecture to determine their understanding of it

- 2- .Conducting daily tests, whether oral or written, in addition to monthly exams
- C- Emotional and value goals
 - C1- The ability to answer commercial questions
 - .C2- Carrying out tasks and doing work
 - C3- Informing people about commercial matters
 - C4- The ability to discuss commercial matters with specialists

Teaching and learning methods

- -1 Delivering accompanied by interrogation by asking questions to students and getting to know their answers
- -2 Drawing illustrative diagrams for the course topics
- -3 Assigning the student to write research papers related to the course topics

Evaluation methods

- 1- Asking questions about the previous lecture to determine their understanding of it
- 2- .Conducting daily tests, whether oral or written, in addition to monthly exams
- D General and qualifying transferable skills (other skills related to employability .(and personal development
 - D1- The student's ability to be engaged in trade according to the data of the commercial law
 - D2- To be a lawyer specialized in commercial courts
 - D3- To be critical of the position of the Iraqi legislator in commercial regulation
 - D4- To be a researcher specialized in commercial matters

| 11.Struc | 11.Structure of the commercial law course | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--|--|--|-------|----------|
| Evaluation method | Teaching method | Name of the unit/topic | Required learning outcomes | hours | the week |
| Participate in the discussion | Presentati on with interrogati on | General introduction | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | 1 |
| Participate in the discussion | Presentati on with interrogati on | Business and merchant | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | 2 |
| Participate in the discussion | Presentati on with interrogati on | The legal system of business | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | 3 |
| Participate in the discussion | Presentati on with interrogati on | Types of businesses/busin esses individually | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | 4 |
| Participate in the discussion | Presentati on with interrogati on | Business individually | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | 5 |
| oral test | Presentati on with interrogati on | Business individually | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | 6 |
| Participate in the discussion | Presentati on with interrogati on | Banking operations | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | 7 |
| Participate in the discussion | Presentati on with interrogati on | Merchant/natural person merchant | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | 8 |
| Daily exam | Presentati on with interrogati on | The legal entity of the merchant | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | 9 |

| Participate in the discussion | Presentati on with interrogati on | Legal implications of registration | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | 10 |
|-------------------------------|--|---|--|---|----|
| Participate in the discussion | Presentati on with interrogati on | Trade Name | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | 11 |
| Participate in the discussion | Presentati on with interrogati on | Commercial books | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | 12 |
| Participate in the discussion | Presentati on with interrogati on | Rules for commercial bookkeeping | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | 13 |
| Participate in the discussion | Presentati on with interrogati on | Commercial books and their authenticity in evidence | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | 14 |
| Participate in the discussion | Presentati on with interrogati on | A test of the above | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | 15 |
| Oral exam | Presentati on with interrogati on | Refrain from unfair competition | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | 16 |
| Daily exam | Presentati on with interrogati on | Commercial contracts/contrac t of transport | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | 17 |
| Participate in the discussion | Presentati on with interrogati on | Contract of carriage | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | 18 |
| Participate in the discussion | Presentati on with interrogati on | Contract of carriage | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | 19 |

| Participate in the discussion | Presentati on with interrogati on | Contract of carriage | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | 20 |
|-------------------------------|--|----------------------|---|---|----|
| Participate in the discussion | Presentati on with interrogati on | Commission agency | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | 21 |
| Daily exam | Presentati on with interrogati on | Commission agency | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | 22 |
| Participate in the discussion | Presentati on with interrogati on | Insurance | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | 23 |
| Written test | Presentati on with interrogati on | Insurance | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | 24 |
| Participate in the discussion | Presentati on with interrogati on | Insurance | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | 25 |
| Participate in the discussion | Presentati on with interrogati on | Marine sales | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | 26 |
| Oral exam | Presentati on with interrogati on | Marine sales | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | 27 |
| Participate in the discussion | Presentati on with interrogati on | Banking operations | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | 28 |
| Daily exam | Presentati on with interrogati on | Banking operations | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | 29 |

13. Course development plan

- 1- Conduct continuous updates to the curriculum in accordance with the established laws
- 2- Making amendments to the laws related to trade to serve the national .economy

Course description form Course Description (Public Finance)

يوفر وصف المقرر هذا ايجازا مقتضيا لاهم خصائص المقرر ومخرجات التعلم المتوقعة من الطالب تحقيقها مبرهنا عما اذاكان قد حقق الاستفادة القصوى من فرص التعلم المتاحة , ولابد من الربط بينهما وبين وصف البرنامج

| 12.Infrastructure | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|--|
| Dr Bassem Muhammad Saleh, Commercial | Required prescribed books -1 | | |
| .Law, Legal Library, Iraq | | | |
| 1- Dr Aziz Al-Ukaili, The Mediator in Explanation of Commercial Law, Dar Al-, Thaqafa for Publishing and Distribution .Amman, 2012 AD | Main references (sources) -2 | | |
| 1- Legal sciences journals issued by law | Recommended books and | | |
| . colleges in Iraqi universities | references (scientific journals | | |
| 2- A collection of reports issued by Arab and | (,reports | | |
| .Iraqi universities | | | |
| http://iraqld.iq Iraqi regulations and / | ,B - Electronic references | | |
| legislation base | Internet sites | | |
| http://www.iasj.net Iraqi academic scientific | | | |
| journals | | | |
| Imam Jafar al-Sadiq University (peace be | Educational institution .1 | | |
| upon him), College of Law | | | |

| law Department | University .2 |
|--|------------------------------|
| | department/center |
| the law | Name of the academic or .3 |
| | professional program |
| Public Finance and Financial Legislation | Course name/code .4 |
| PF2226 | |
| Second stage | The programs he .5 |
| | participates in |
| 2024-2023 | Semester/year .6 |
| hours a week 2 | Number of study hours .7 |
| | (total) |
| 2023/8/6 | The date this description .8 |
| | was prepared |

Course objectives .9

The course aims to familiarize the student with everything related to revenues, their types, how to obtain them, public expenditures, how to spend and dispose of them, as well as familiarity with everything related to tax legislation in Iraq in terms of taxes, their types, the base of each tax and its rules, as well as providing students with information related to the general budget and how to prepare and implement it

Learning outcomes, teaching and evaluation methods. 10

- a . Cognitive goals
- A1. Introducing the student to the science of finance and how the role of the .state develops
- A 2. Introducing the student to issues related to public revenues and .expenditures within the country
- B . Skills objectives for the course
- B1. Developing the student's ability to prepare a mini-budget that includes .income and expenses
- B 2. Developing the student's ability to detect gaps and shortcomings in the income tax law, comment on them, and find appropriate solutions to address .them
- .B 3. The ability to link theoretical study to practical reality

Teaching and learning methods

Using traditional methods of lecturing - using the blackboard Evaluation methods

Assignment to prepare a working paper and reports related to the subject .1 Oral and written tests .2

- C. Emotional and value goals
- C 1. Instilling a spirit of confidence in students
- C 2. Teach the student the principle of respect
- C 3. Knowing how to choose legal sources and how to quote from them in accordance with the topic of choosing reports and encouraging activities for .the student

Teaching and learning methods

Using traditional methods (lecture)

Preaching, guidance and advice

Evaluation methods

Assignment to prepare a working paper and reports related to the subject .1 Oral and written tests .2

- Dr . Transferable general and qualifying skills (other skills related to .(employability and personal development
- D1. Rejecting ethnicity and sectarianism
- D2-Love of the homeland
- D 3. Explaining the importance of time and how to invest it in preparing and writing research and activities related to the personal status subject, so that he is familiar with the theoretical and applied subject

| Infrastructure .11 | |
|---|--------------------------------|
| Science of public finance and tax | Prescribed books .1 |
| legislation in Iraq / Dr. Taher Al-Janabi | |
| nothing | Main references (sources) .2 |
| nothing | a . Books and essays he |
| | recommends |
| | (scientific journals, reports) |
| nothing | ,B . Electronic references |
| | websites |

12. Course development plan

The need to enable the student, support him, and enable him to view - and learn about all the stages that the general budget goes through in Iraq The most important problems that result from delaying approval on time are the problem of delaying approval of the general budget and identifying the solutions that the government is working on to confront .this problem

Course structure/public finance

| Evaluation Evaluation | road | Name of | Required | hours | the |
|-----------------------|---|-------------------|--|-------|------|
| method | Learning | the unit or topic | learning outcomes | | week |
| Oral and written exam | An applied theoretical and analytical study | Public Finance | General needs | 2 | 1 |
| Oral and written exam | An applied theoretical and analytical study | Public Finance | The relationship of finance with other sciences | 2 | 2 |
| Oral and written exam | An applied theoretical and analytical study | Public Finance | The nature of overhead expenses | 2 | 3 |
| Oral and written exam | An applied theoretical and analytical study | Public Finance | The meaning of public expenditure and its elements | 2 | 4 |
| Oral and written exam | An applied theoretical and analytical study | Public Finance | Overhead pictures | 2 | 5 |
| Oral and written exam | An applied theoretical and analytical study | Public Finance | Economic division of public expenditures | 2 | 6 |
| Oral and written exam | An applied theoretical | Public Finance | Components of public | 2 | 7 |

| | and analytical study | | expenditures and their size | | |
|-----------------------|---|-------------------|--|---|----|
| Oral and written exam | An applied theoretical and analytical study | Public Finance | Overhead pictures | 2 | 8 |
| Oral and written exam | An applied theoretical and analytical study | Public Finance | The phenomenon of increasing public expenditures | 2 | 9 |
| Oral and written exam | An applied theoretical and analytical study | Public Finance | Reasons for the continuous increase in public expenditures | 2 | 10 |
| Oral and written exam | An applied theoretical and analytical study | Public Finance | Economic effects of public expenditures | 2 | 11 |
| Oral and written exam | An applied theoretical and analytical study | Public Finance | ,Public revenues definition and characteristics | 2 | 12 |
| Oral and written exam | An applied theoretical and analytical study | Public Finance | Types of public revenues | 2 | 13 |
| Oral and written exam | An applied theoretical and | Public Finance | Fees and the basis for imposing them | 2 | 14 |

| | analytical study | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|-------------------|---|---|----|
| Oral and written exam | An applied theoretical and analytical study | Public Finance | Review the material for the test | 2 | 15 |
| Oral and written exam | An applied theoretical and analytical study | Public Finance | Public loans and their nature | 2 | 16 |
| Oral and written exam | An applied theoretical and analytical study | Public Finance | Technical regulation of public loans | 2 | 17 |
| Oral and written exam | An applied theoretical and analytical study | Public Finance | The economic effects of public loans | 2 | 18 |
| Oral and written exam | An applied theoretical and analytical study | Public Finance | The general budget, its nature and importance | 2 | 19 |
| Oral and written exam | An applied theoretical and analytical study | Public Finance | The importance of the general budget and its role in modern finance | 2 | 20 |
| Oral and written exam | An applied theoretical and | Public Finance | General budget rules | 2 | 21 |

| | analytical study | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|-------------------|---|---|----|
| Oral and written exam | An applied theoretical and analytical study | Public Finance | General budget cycle | 2 | 22 |
| Oral and written exam | An applied theoretical and analytical study | Public Finance | ,Preparation preparation and approval stage | 2 | 23 |
| Oral and written exam | An applied theoretical and analytical study | Public Finance | Oversight of the implementation of the general budget | 2 | 24 |
| Oral and written exam | An applied theoretical and analytical study | Public Finance | Taxes and tax legislation | 2 | 25 |
| Oral and written exam | An applied theoretical and analytical study | Public Finance | Income tax in Iraq | 2 | 26 |
| Oral and written exam | An applied theoretical and analytical study | Public Finance | Exemptions, allowances and discounts, | 2 | 27 |
| Oral and written exam | An applied theoretical and | Public Finance | Property tax | 2 | 28 |

| | analytical study | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------|---|----|
| Oral and written exam | - | Public Finance | Tax on barns | 2 | 29 |
| Oral and written exam | An applied theoretical and analytical study | Public Finance | End of semester test | 2 | 30 |

Course description form Description of the crimes of the defunct Baath Party

يـوفر وصـف المقـرر هـذا انجـازا مقتضـبا لأهـم الخصـائص المقـرر ومخرجـات الـتعلم المتوقعـة مـن الطالـب تحقيقهـا مبرهنـاً عمـا إذا كـان قـد حقـق الاسـتفادة القصـوى مـن الـتعلم المتاحـة. ولابد من الربط بينها وبين وصف البرنامج.

| Imam Jaafar Al-Sadiq University | Educational institution -1 |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| (peace be upon him)\College of Law | |
| the law | University -2 |
| | Department/Center |
| Crimes of the defunct Baath Party | Name of the course -3 |
| BPC2230 | |
| First-second semester / second stage | The programs in which he -4 |
| | participates |
| Attending classrooms | Available attendance -5 |
| | formats |
| annual | The academic system -6 |
| hours 60 | Number of study hours -7 |
| | (total) |
| 2023\8\6 | The date this description -8 |
| | was prepared |
| Course objectives -9 | |

The course aims to spread legal culture among students and provide them with the historical and political background necessary to understand how the defunct Baath Party rose to power and the broader context of its establishment and activities, analyze the crimes of the defunct Baath Party, study the crimes committed by the Baath Party against humanity, including mass murder, Torture, disappearance, and other human rights violations. Social and cultural impacts Examining the impact that the Baath Party's crimes had on the societies and cultures within the countries it ruled, and how these societies dealt with the legacy left by the party

Learning outcomes and methods of teaching, learning and -10 evaluation

A- Knowledge and understanding of the applied facts of the subject's content

Introducing the student to the crimes of the defunct Baath Party -1 Introducing the student to the historical and political background -2 Exploring international and local efforts to hold perpetrators of the -3 .crimes of the defunct Baath Party accountable

Encouraging students to draw lessons from the history of the -4 defunct Baath Party and its crimes to understand how oppressive regimes can affect the state and its people.

Analyzing the methods and strategies used by the defunct Baath -5 Party to maintain power, including propaganda censorship and the use .of violence

.B- The skills objectives of the course

Adapting the lecture vocabulary to the real life of students in -1 general to make the practical aspect closer to the recipient and to .consolidate it in their minds

Opening the door to discussion for students, expressing their -2 opinions on emotional and moral topics, and using social experiences as living evidence that enhances The importance of the lecture

Teaching and learning methods

. Using traditional methods of lecturing -1

Using technological methods and providing the student with applied -2 . material that includes legal cases

Evaluation methods

- . Assigning work papers and reports related to the subject -1
- . Oral and written tests -2
- C Emotional and value goals
- . Cultivating a spirit of confidence among students -1
- .Teaching the student the principle of respect -2

Teaching and learning methods

- . Traditional methods -1
- . Modern technological methods -2
- D- General and qualifying transferable skills (other skills related to .(employability and personal development

Providing the learner with skills that enable him to participate in -1

- . group discussions
- . Love of country -2
- . Developing a love of reading and going to libraries -3

Infrastructure -11

| / Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq | Prescribed books -1 |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| A course for all public and private universities | Main references -2 |
| nothing nothing | Recommended -3 books and electronic |
| | references |

Structure of the course\Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq -12

| Evaluatio | Teaching | Name of the | Required | hours | the |
|-----------|-------------|---------------|--------------|-------|--------|
| n method | method | unit/course | educational | | week |
| | | or subject | outcomes | | |
| Direct | Theoretic | Definition of | Understandin | 2 | Week 1 |
| questions | al lecture, | crime | g and | | |
| | question | | knowledge | | |
| | and | | of | | |
| | answer | | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |

| Oral and | Theoretic | Crime | Understandin | 2 | Week 2 |
|-----------|-------------|---------------|--------------|---|--------|
| written | ,al lecture | departments | g and | | |
| test | question | | knowledge | | |
| | and | | of | | |
| | answer | | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |
| Direct | Theoretic | Types of | Understandin | 2 | Week 3 |
| questions | al lecture, | international | g and | | |
| | question | crimes | knowledge | | |
| | and | | of | | |
| | answer | | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |
| Oral and | Theoretic | Decisions | Understandin | 2 | Week 4 |
| written | al lecture, | issued by the | g and | | |
| test | question | Supreme | knowledge | | |
| | and | Criminal | of | | |
| | answer | Court | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |
| Direct | Theoretic | Psychologica | Understandin | 2 | Week 5 |
| questions | ,al lecture | 1 crimes | g and | | |
| | question | | knowledge | | |
| | and | | of | | |
| | answer | | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |
| Oral and | Theoretic | Mechanisms | Understandin | 2 | Week 6 |
| written | al lecture, | of | g and | | |
| test | question | psychological | knowledge | | |
| | and | crimes | of | | |
| | answer | | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |
| Direct | Theoretic | Daily exam | Understandin | 2 | Week 7 |
| questions | al lecture, | | g and | | |
| | question | | knowledge | | |
| | and | | of | | |
| | answer | | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |
| Oral and | Theoretic | Psychologica | Understandin | 2 | Week 8 |
| written | al lecture, | l effects of | g and | | |
| test | question | crimes | knowledge | | |
| | and | | of | | |
| | answer | | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |

| Direct questions | Theoretic ,al lecture question and answer | Social crimes | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 9 |
|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|------------|
| Oral and written test | Theoretic ,al lecture question and answer | Militarization of society | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 10 |
| Direct questions | Theoretic ,al lecture question and answer | The Baath regime's position on religion | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 11 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretic ,al lecture question and answer | Daily exam | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 12 |
| Direct questions | Theoretic ,al lecture question and answer | Violations of Iraqi laws | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 13 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretic ,al lecture question and answer | Pictures of human rights violations | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 14 |
| Direct questions | End of first semester test | First semester test | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 15 |

| Oral and | Theoretic | Some | Understandin | 2 | Week |
|-----------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|-------|
| written | ,al lecture | decisions | g and | | 16 |
| test | question | regarding | knowledge | | 10 |
| icsi | and | political and | of | | |
| | | military | curriculum | | |
| | answer | violations of | vocabulary | | |
| | | the defunct | vocabulary | | |
| | | Baath regime | | | |
| Direct | Theoretic | Prison and | Understandin | 2 | Week |
| | | detention | | ^Z | 17 |
| questions | ,al lecture | | g and | | 1/ |
| | question | places of the | knowledge of | | |
| | and | Baath regime | | | |
| | answer | | curriculum | | |
| One 1 - 1 | Tl. a ' | Intro 1 | vocabulary | 2 | W/1 |
| Oral and | Theoretic | Introduction | Understandin | 2 | Week |
| written | ,al lecture | to | g and | | 18 |
| test | question | environmenta | knowledge | | |
| | and | 1 crimes of | of | | |
| | answer | the defunct | curriculum | | |
| D' . | mi · | Baath regime | vocabulary | 2 | XX7 1 |
| Direct | Theoretic | Military and | Understandin | 2 | Week |
| questions | ,al lecture | radioactive | g and | | 19 |
| | question | contaminatio | knowledge | | |
| | and | n and mine | of | | |
| | answer | explosions | curriculum | | |
| 0 1 1 | mi · | D | vocabulary | 0 | XX7 1 |
| Oral and | Theoretic | Destruction | Understandin | 2 | Week |
| written | ,al lecture | of cities and | g and | | 20 |
| test | question | villages | knowledge | | |
| | and | | of | | |
| | answer | | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | _ | |
| Direct | Theoretic | Daily exam | Understandin | 2 | Week |
| questions | ,al lecture | | g and | | 21 |
| | question | | knowledge | | |
| | and | | of | | |
| | answer | | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |
| Oral and | Theoretic | Drying the | Understandin | 2 | Week |
| written | al lecture, | marshes | g and | | 22 |
| test | question | | knowledge | | |
| | and | | of | | |
| | answer | | | | |

| | | | curriculum vocabulary | | |
|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|------------|
| Direct questions | Theoretic ,al lecture question and answer | Razing palm groves and trees | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 23 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretic ,al lecture question and answer | Introduction to mass grave crimes | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 24 |
| Direct questions | Theoretic ,al lecture question and answer | Genocide cemeteries events | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 25 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretic ,al lecture question and answer | Daily exam | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 26 |
| Direct questions | Theoretic ,al lecture question and answer | Chronologica 1 classification of genocide graves | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 27 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretic ,al lecture question and answer | A comprehensi ve review of the article | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 28 |
| Direct questions | Theoretic ,al lecture question and answer | Review the decisions issued against the Baath Party | Understandin g and knowledge of | 2 | Week 29 |

| | | curriculum vocabulary | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|------------|
| End of second semester test | End of second semester test | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 30 |

Course description form Description of the political systems course

يوفر وصف المقرر هذا انجازا مقتضبا لأهم الخصائص المقرر ومخرجات التعلم المتوقعة من الطالب تحقيقها مبرهناً عما إذا كان قد حقق الاستفادة القصوى من التعلم المتاحة. ولابد من الربط بينها وبين وصف البرنامج.

| Imam Jaafar Al-Sadiq University | Educational institution -1 |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| (peace be upon him)\College of Law | |
| the law | University -2 |
| | Department/Center |
| PS2127 Political Systems | Name of the course -3 |
| First-second semester / second stage | The programs in which he -4 |
| | participates |
| Attending classrooms | Available attendance -5 |
| | formats |
| annual | The academic system -6 |
| hours 30 | Number of study hours -7 |
| | (total) |
| 2023\8\6 | The date this description -8 |
| | was prepared |

Course objectives -9

Improving the student's level by providing the second stage students with initial knowledge of the concept of the political system and its forms based on the concentration and distribution of power and exposure to models of the forms of political systems and party systems and the correlation of this with the degree of . stability of political systems

Learning outcomes and methods of teaching, learning and -10 evaluation

| A- Knowledge and understanding of the applied facts of the subject's content | |
|--|--------|
| Developing the conceptual aspect of the legal and political student -1 | i |
| | n |
| | t |
| | h |
| | e |
| | c o |
| | n |
| | c e |
| | p t |
| | 0 |
| | o f |
| | t |
| | h e |
| | |
| | p o |
| | 1 i |
| | t i |
| | c |
| | a 1 |
| | |
| | s y |
| | s t |
| | e |
| | n· |

Preparing cadres capable of evaluating the performance of the -2 system and political systems in terms of the legitimacy of the source of authority and the legitimacy of its procedures and .submission to it The rules of law, and how to transfer power through democratic or . unconstitutional methods .B- The skills objectives of the course . Expanding the student's legal and political horizons of thinking - 1 Improving his abilities in political analysis of the performance of -2 . political systems Teaching and learning methods . Lectures -1 . Slide projector -2 . Brainstorming -3 Evaluation methods . Student participation -1 .Daily and monthly exams -2 Assigning the student to prepare introduction boards for parts of the -3 .lectures C - Emotional and value goals Expanding the student's awareness and enhancing his self--1 .confidence Developing the student's skills in the art of public speaking and -2 . presentation Teaching and learning methods There are many learning methods in the field of thinking skills including (preparation, investigation, transformation, enlightenment (.evaluation, and implementation D- General and qualifying transferable skills (other skills related to .(employability and personal development .Increasing the student's legal and political awareness -1 Expanding the student's cognitive abilities -2 Infrastructure -11

| 1 | 4 | 7 |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

Prescribed books -1

Main references -2

Political Systems/ Dr. Hamid Hanoun

Political Systems/ Dr. Hamid Hanoun

| .nothing | | | | Recon | nmended | 1-3 |
|-----------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|-------------|
| .nothing | | | | Electr | onic -4 | |
| Course Stru | cture/Politica | al Systems -12 | | | | |
| Evaluatio n method | Teaching method | Name of the unit/course or subject | Requi educa outcor | tional | hours | the week |
| Direct questions | Theoretica ,l lecture question and answer | introduction | Under ing an knowl of curric vocab | d ledge ulum | 1 | Week 1 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretica ,l lecture question and answer | Government and political system | Under ing an knowl of curric vocab | rstand d edge ulum | 1 | Week 2 |
| Direct questions | Theoretica ,l lecture question and answer | Types of governments | Under ing an knowl of curric vocab | rstand d edge ulum | 1 | Week 3 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretica ,l lecture question and answer | Royal systems | Under ing an knowl of curric vocab | rstand d edge ulum | 1 | Week 4 |
| Direct questions | Theoretica ,l lecture question and answer | Dictatorship regimes | Under ing an knowl of curricy vocab | d ledge ulum | 1 | Week 5 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretica ,l lecture question | Characteristic s of dictatorial regimes | Under ing an knowl of | d | 1 | Week 6 |

| | and | | curriculum | | |
|-----------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---|--------|
| Direct | answer Theoretica | Democratic | vocabulary Understand | 1 | Week 7 |
| questions | ,l lecture | system of | ing and | | WCCK / |
| | question | government | knowledge | | |
| | and | | of | | |
| | answer | | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |
| Oral and | Theoretica | The concept | Understand | 1 | Week 8 |
| written | ,l lecture | of democracy | ing and | | |
| test | question | | knowledge | | |
| | and | | of curriculum | | |
| | answer | | | | |
| Direct | Theoretica | Historical | vocabulary Understand | 1 | Week 9 |
| questions | ,l lecture | development | ing and | 1 | WCCK 9 |
| questions | question | of democracy | knowledge | | |
| | and | or democracy | of | | |
| | answer | | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |
| Oral and | Theoretica | The system | Understand | 1 | Week |
| written | ,1 lecture | of | ing and | | 10 |
| test | question | government | knowledge | | |
| | and | in Islam and | of | | |
| | answer | the principle | curriculum | | |
| | | of Shura | vocabulary | | |
| Direct | Theoretica | Pictures of | Understand | 1 | Week |
| questions | ,l lecture | democracy | ing and | | 11 |
| | question | | knowledge | | |
| | and | | of | | |
| | answer | | curriculum | | |
| Oral and | Theoretica | Indirect | vocabulary Understand | 1 | Week |
| written | ,l lecture | democracy | ing and | 1 | 12 |
| test | question | democracy | knowledge | | 12 |
| | and | | of | | |
| | answer | | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |
| Direct | Theoretica | Semi-direct | Understand | 1 | Week |
| questions | ,l lecture | democracy | ing and | | 13 |
| | question | | knowledge | | |
| | and | | of | | |
| | answer | | | | |

| | | | curriculum | | |
|-----------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|---|------------|
| Oral and written test | Theoretica ,l lecture question and answer | Representativ e democracy | vocabulary Understand ing and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 14 |
| Direct questions | End of first semester test | First semester test | Understand ing and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 15 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretica ,l lecture question and answer | The principle of separation of powers | Understand ing and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 16 |
| Direct questions | Theoretica ,l lecture question and answer | Types of political systems | Understand ing and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 17 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretica ,l lecture question and answer | Parliamentary system | Understand ing and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 18 |
| Direct questions | Theoretica ,l lecture question and answer | English parliamentary system | Understand ing and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 19 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretica, lecture question and answer | Presidential system | Understand ing and knowledge of | 1 | Week 20 |

| | | | curriculum vocabulary | | |
|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|------------|
| Direct questions | Theoretica ,l lecture question and answer | The American presidential system | Understand ing and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 21 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretica ,l lecture question and answer | Council system | Understand ing and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 22 |
| Direct questions | Theoretica ,l lecture question and answer | Swiss council system | Understand ing and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 23 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretica ,l lecture question and answer | Mixed system | Understand ing and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 24 |
| Direct questions | Theoretica ,l lecture question and answer | French mixed system | Understand ing and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 25 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretica, lecture question and answer | The concept of legal state and standards | Understand ing and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 26 |
| Direct questions | Theoretica, l lecture question and answer | Definition of the political party and its origin | Understand ing and knowledge of | 1 | Week 27 |

| | | | curriculum vocabulary | | |
|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---|------------|
| Oral and written | Theoretica ,1 lecture | Political party | Understand ing and | 1 | Week 28 |
| test | question | elements | knowledge | | |
| | and answer | | of curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |
| Direct | Theoretica | Types of | Understand | 1 | Week |
| questions | ,l lecture | party systems | ing and | | 29 |
| | question | | knowledge | | |
| | and | | of | | |
| | answer | | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |
| | End of | Second | Understand | 1 | Week |
| | second | semester | ing and | | 30 |
| | semester | exam | knowledge | | |
| | test | | of | | |
| | | | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |

Course description form Course Description (Administrative Law / English)

يوفر وصف المقرر هذا ايجازا مقتضيا لاهم خصائص المقرر ومخرجات التعلم المتوقعة من الطالب تحقيقها مبرهنا عما اذاكان قد حقق الاستفادة القصوى من فرص التعلم المتاحة , ولابد من الربط بينهما وبين وصف البرنامج

| Imam Jafar al-Sadiq University | Educational institution .1 |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| (peace be upon him), College of Law | |
| law Department | University .2 |
| | department/center |
| the law | Name of the academic or .3 |
| | professional program |
| English Administrative LawEAL2129 | Course name/code .4 |
| English/Grammar | The programs he .5 |
| | participates in |
| annual | Semester/year .6 |
| hour per week 1 | Number of study hours .7 |
| | (total) |

| August / 2023 | The date this description .8 | | |
|---|------------------------------|--|--|
| | was prepared | | |
| Course objectives .9 | | | |
| Introducing the student to the English language as legal -1 | | | |
| terminology | | | |
| .Learn the content of English (administrative) law-2 | | | |

| Learning outcomes | teaching | and ev | aluation | methods | 10 |
|-------------------|-------------|--------|----------|---------|------|
| Learning outcomes | , icacining | and cv | aruanon | memous | . 10 |

- a. Cognitive goals
- .A1. Learn the English language
- .A 2. Learn the terminology
- .A 3. Learn the content of administrative law in Britain
- B. Skills objectives for the course
- .B 1. Speaking the legal language (common law) English
- .B2. Comparison with Iraqi law
- .B3. Learn the content of administrative law

Teaching and learning methods

- .Reading and listening 1
- .Translation into Arabic 2
- .Writing 3

Learn English terminology 4

Evaluation methods

Daily sharing-

Reading and translation-

The written exam-

The exam is at the end of the course-

Daily participation is 5 marks-

- C. Emotional and value goals
- A1. Learn English
- C2. Comparison with Iraqi law

Teaching and learning methods

Writing 1

Reading and listening-2

Translation into Arabic 3

Evaluation methods

the exam-

Conversation and legal talk-

Oral and written tests -

- Dr . Transferable general and qualifying skills (other skills related to .(employability and personal development
- .D1. Work as a language translator for books and legal texts

D 2. Translation as a legal professional for the purposes of legal .research

| Infrastructure .11 | |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Lectures | Prescribed books .1 |
| - | Main references (sources) .2 |
| nothing | a . Books and essays he |
| | recommends |
| | (scientific journals, reports) |
| nothing | B . Electronic references, websites |
| | |

Course development plan .12

It is necessary to prepare a systematic book specialized in this - .topic

Description of the Administrative Law course in English

| Evaluation | road | Name of the | Required | hour | the |
|-------------|----------|---------------|----------------|------|-------|
| method | Learnin | unit or topic | learning | S | week |
| | g | | outcomes | | |
| Asking the | Present | | Read and | 1 | Week |
| student to | the idea | Definition of | explain to the | | 1 |
| read and | to | administrativ | student | | |
| understand | explain | e law | | | |
| | it | | | | |
| Evaluating | Writing | Vocabulary | Hearing and | 1 | Week |
| the student | on the | for the above | seeing | | 2 |
| with | board | | | | |
| explanatio | | | | | |
| n and | | | | | |
| translation | _ | | - 1 | | 1 |
| Request to | Present | T | Read and | 1 | Week |
| prepare | the idea | Features of | 1 | | 3 |
| the | to | administrativ | student | | |
| subsequent | explain | e law | | | |
| lecture | it | ** 1 1 | · · · · | | *** 1 |
| Evaluating | Writing | Vocabulary | Hearing and | 1 | Week |
| the student | on the | for the above | seeing | | 4 |
| with | board | | | | |
| explanatio | | | | | |

| n and translation | | | | | |
|--|--|---|---------------------------------|---|------------|
| Asking the student to prepare for the previous lecture | Present the idea to explain it | Sources of administrativ e law | Read and explain to the student | 1 | Week 5 |
| Evaluating the student with explanation and translation | Writing on the board | Vocabulary for the above | Hearing and seeing | 1 | Week 6 |
| oral exam | Daily exam | Daily exam | Hearing and seeing | 1 | Week 7 |
| Asking the student to prepare for the subsequent lecture | Present the idea to explain it | After we study the generalities of administrative law | Read and explain to the student | 1 | Week 8 |
| Evaluating the student with explanation and translation | Writing on the board | Vocabulary for the above | Hearing and seeing | 1 | Week 9 |
| Request preparation for the previous lecture | Present the idea to explain it | The whole topic | Read and explain to the student | 1 | Week 10 |
| Written exam | Daily exam | Daily exam | Hearing and seeing | 1 | Week 11 |
| Evaluating the student with explanatio | Writing on the board | Replay of the material | Hearing and seeing | 1 | Week 12 |

| n and translation | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|---|------------|
| Evaluating the student with explanation and translation | Writing on the board | A comprehensiv e review of the article | Read and explain to the student | 1 | Week 13 |
| Evaluating the student with explanation and translation | Writing on the board | A comprehensiv e review of the article | Read and explain to the student | 1 | Week 14 |
| Direct questions | first semester test | First semester test | g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 15 |
| Asking the student to read and understand | Present the idea to explain it | The legal personality | Read and explain to the student | 1 | Week 16 |
| Evaluating the student with explanation and translation | Writing on the board | Vocabulary for the above | Hearing and seeing | 1 | Week 17 |
| Request to prepare the subsequent lecture | Present the idea to explain it | The types of legal personality | Read and explain to the student | 1 | Week 18 |
| Evaluating the student with explanation and translation | Writing on the board | Vocabulary for the above | Hearing and seeing | 1 | Week 19 |

| Asking the student to prepare for the previous lecture | the idea to explain it | When does private legal personality start | Read and explain to the student | 1 | Week 20 |
|--|--|--|---------------------------------|---|------------|
| Evaluating the student with explanation and translation | Writing on the board | Vocabulary for the above | Hearing and seeing | 1 | Week 21 |
| oral exam | Daily exam | Daily exam | Hearing and seeing | 1 | Week 22 |
| Asking the student to prepare for the subsequent lecture | Present the idea to explain it | The element of legal personality | Read and explain to the student | 1 | Week 23 |
| Evaluating the student with explanation and translation | Writing on the board | Vocabulary for the above | Hearing and seeing | 1 | Week 24 |
| Request preparation for the previous lecture | Present the idea to explain it | The whole topic | Read and explain to the student | 1 | Week 25 |
| Evaluating the student with explanation and translation | Writing on the board | How does the legal personality end | Hearing and seeing | 1 | Week 26 |
| Written exam | Daily exam | Daily exam | Hearing and seeing | 1 | Week 27 |
| Evaluating the student with explanatio | Writing on the board | A comprehensiv e review of the article | Read and explain to the student | 1 | Week 28 |

| n and translation | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|--|--------------|---|------------|
| Evaluating the student with explanation and translation | Writing on the board | A comprehensiv e review of the article | _ | 1 | Week 29 |
| | End of | Second | Understandin | 1 | Week |
| | second | semester test | g and | | 30 |
| | semester | | knowledge of | | |
| | test | | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |

Description of the third stage courses

Course description form

Course description (named contracts)

This course description provides a summary of the most important characteristics of ,the course and the learning outcomes that the student is expected to achieve demonstrating whether he or she has made the most of the learning opportunities .available. It must be linked to the program description

| Imam Jaafar Al-Sadiq (peace be upon him) | Educational institution .1 |
|--|------------------------------|
| University | |
| law Department | Scientific Department .2 |
| | Center/ |
| the law | Name of the academic or .3 |
| | professional program |
| Contracts namedNC3331 | Course name/code .4 |
| | |
| weekly | Available forms of .5 |
| | attendance |
| annual | The academic system.6 |
| | |
| hours 90 | Number of study hours .7 |
| | (total) |
| August 2023 | Date this description was .8 |
| | prepared |

Course objectives .9

The course aims to introduce the student to the contracts called .sale/lease/contracting and the legal implications of each of them

Course outcomes and teaching, learning and evaluation methods .10

- A- Cognitive objectives
 - A.1 Understanding the issues related to concluding and implementing the .contract
 - .A.2 Knowing ways to develop legal legislation related to the contract
- .A.3 Understanding the necessary need to create contracts
 - .A.4 Understand what is required to implement the contract
- .B The skills objectives of the course
 - B1 Distinguishing between a contract that transfers ownership and a contract .that does not transfer it
 - .B2- Transferring theoretical issues into practice
 - B3- Encouraging keeping up with the traditional legal rules of the contract while keeping pace with current developments
 - B4- Employing the student's legal ability to understand the issues intersecting .between various contracts

Teaching and learning methods

road Lectures.

- education Electronic.
- Storming Mental.
- Exams The quick one.

Stop - moment To measure Comprehension.

Evaluation methods

.Asking questions about the previous lecture to determine their understanding of it .Conducting daily tests, whether oral or written, in addition to monthly exams

- C- Emotional and value goals
 - .C1- Organizing contract models based on theoretical rules
 - C2- Analyzing the legal texts to reach the conclusion of the best ruling in application
 - C3- Comparing national legislative texts with other legislation to identify the .legislative approach

Teaching and learning methods

- -1 Delivering accompanied by interrogation by asking questions to students and getting to know their answers
- -2 Drawing illustrative diagrams for the course topics
- -3 Assigning the student to write research papers related to the course topics

Evaluation methods

- Asking questions about the previous lecture to determine their .understanding of it
- Conducting daily tests, whether oral or written, in addition to monthly .exams
- D General and qualifying transferable skills (other skills related to employability .(and personal development
 - D1- Being able to create a mental faculty with legal concepts about the .contract
 - .D2- Encouraging the ability to discuss and analyze the legal text
 - .D3- Training to set a specific goal and strive to achieve it

| Course s | structure (nan | ned contracts) .11 | | | |
|-------------------------------|--|---|--|-------|----------|
| Evaluation method | Teaching method | Name of the unit/topic | Required learning outcomes | hours | the week |
| Participate in the discussion | Presentati on with interrogati on | An introductory introduction to named contracts | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | 1 |
| Participate in the discussion | Presentati on with interrogati on | Definition of the sales contract, its characteristics and distinction | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | 2 |
| Participate in the discussion | Presentati on with interrogati on | Elements of the sales contract | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | 3 |
| Participate in the discussion | Presentati on with interrogati on | There is consent | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | 4 |
| Participate in the discussion | Presentati on with interrogati on | Pictures and descriptions of consent | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | 5 |
| oral test | Presentati on with interrogati on | The subject of the sales contract/sale/price | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | 6 |
| Participate in the discussion | Presentati on with interrogati on | Seller's obligations | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | 7 |
| Participate in the discussion | Presentati on with | Transfer of ownership | Understanding and knowledge of | 3 | 8 |

| | interrogati on | | curriculum vocabulary | | |
|-------------------------------|--|--|--|---|----|
| Daily exam | Presentati on with interrogati on | The seller's obligation to deliver the sold item | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | 9 |
| Participate in the discussion | Presentati on with interrogati on | The seller's commitment to guarantee entitlement | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | 10 |
| Participate in the discussion | Presentati on with interrogati on | The seller's obligation to guarantee exposure to the buyer | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | 11 |
| Participate in the discussion | Presentati on with interrogati on | The seller's obligation to guarantee the maturity of the sold item | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | 12 |
| Participate in the discussion | Presentati on with interrogati on | The seller's obligation to guarantee hidden defects | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | 13 |
| Participate in the discussion | Presentati on with interrogati on | Buyer's obligations in the sales contract | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | 14 |
| Participate in the discussion | Presentati on with interrogati on | Selling agents and guardians and buying them for themselves | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | 15 |
| Oral exam | Presentati on with interrogati on | First semester exam | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | 16 |

| Daily exam | Presentati on with interrogati on | Introduction to the lease contract / its elements / mutual consent | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | 16 |
|-------------------------------|--|---|--|---|----|
| Participate in the discussion | Presentati on with interrogati on | The shop is in the lease | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | 17 |
| Participate in the discussion | Presentati on with interrogati on | The lessor's obligation to deliver the leased property | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | 18 |
| Participate in the discussion | Presentati on with interrogati on | The lessor's obligation to guarantee ,exposure entitlement and hidden defects | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | 19 |
| Participate in the discussion | Presentati on with interrogati on | The tenant's obligation to pay the rent and keep the rent | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | 20 |
| Daily exam | Presentati on with interrogati on | The tenant's obligation to use the property according to its intended purpose | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | 21 |
| Participate in the discussion | Presentati on with interrogati on | Sublease and rent waiver | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | 22 |
| Written test | Presentati on with interrogati on | Expiry of the lease | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | 23 |

| Participate in the discussion | Presentati on with interrogati on | Explaining the real estate rental law and making a comparison between it and the civil law | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | 24 |
|-------------------------------|--|---|--|---|----|
| Participate in the discussion | Presentati on with interrogati on | Legal reasons for eviction under the real estate rental law | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | 25 |
| Oral exam | Presentati on with interrogati on | Special provisions for different types of lease, definition, of the contract elements of the contract | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | 26 |
| Participate in the discussion | Presentati on with interrogati on | Contractor's /obligations | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | 27 |
| Daily exam | Presentati on with interrogati on | Employer's obligations | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | 28 |
| Participate in the discussion | Presentati on with interrogati on | General reasons for terminating a contract and special reasons | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | 29 |
| | | Second semester exam | | | 30 |

Course development plan .15

Conduct continuous updates to the curriculum in accordance with the -1 .established laws

Making amendments to the laws related to trade and commercial -2 .companies to serve the national economy

| Infrastructure .14 | |
|---|----------------------------|
| Dr Saeed Abdel Karim Mubarak/Dr. Taha Al-Mulla | Required prescribed -1 |
| Hwaish/Dr. Owner of Obaid Al-Fatlawi | books |
| | Main references -2 |
| | (sources) |
| Legal sciences journals issued by law colleges in - | Recommended books and |
| . Iraqi universities | references (scientific |
| A collection of reports issued by Arab and Iraqi - | (,journals, reports |
| universities | |
| http://iraqld.iq Iraqi regulations and legislation base / | ,B - Electronic references |
| http://www.iasj.net Iraqi academic scientific journals | Internet sites |
| | |

Course description form Description of the Special Penal Code Course

يوفر وصف المقرر هذا انجازا مقتضبا لأهم الخصائص المقرر ومخرجات التعلم المتوقعة من الطالب تحقيقها مبرهناً عما إذا كان قد حقق الاستفادة القصوى من التعلم المتاحة. ولابد من الربط بينها وبين وصف البرنامج.

| Imam Jaafar Al-Sadiq University | Educational institution -1 |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| (peace be upon him)\College of Law | |

| the law | University -2 |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | Department/Center |
| Special Penal Codepc3332 | Name of the course -3 |
| First-second semester/third stage | The programs in which he -4 |
| | participates |
| Attending classrooms | Available attendance -5 |
| | formats |
| annual | The academic system -6 |
| hours 90 | Number of study hours -7 |
| | (total) |
| 2023\8\6 | The date this description -8 |
| | was prepared |

Course objectives -9

The course aims to spread legal culture among students in a way that serves the human community and consolidate the concepts of investigation and investigation procedures and the role of the prosecution. The general, the investigator's authority to extend his hand to criminal incidents, and the sections of general and special pardon in them, and achieving these goals is through The path to deepening the concepts of legal discipline, strengthening a person's relationship with others, and achieving human integrity by building a valid system that achieves a goal. The individual and the group are happy in this world and the hereafter. The course also contributes to strengthening the student's self by defending himself and others by responding to attacks on rights The course aims to enhance the moral aspect of man by spreading the spirit of cooperation and not violating the rights of others with the aim of strengthening the system. In order to build a community of correct behavior away from deviation, its members must have good morals and stay away from vices that are reprehensible in morals. The decision, in both its parts, is in the interest of humanity from both the scientific and practical aspects, as it raises awareness of the religious and moral aspects of The person who may be overlooked because of his immersion in his life and the mistakes and oversights he faces

Learning outcomes and methods of teaching, learning and -10 evaluation

A- Knowledge and understanding of the applied facts of the subject's content

.Introducing the student to the concept of penalties and their sources -1 .Introducing the student to criminal thinking curricula -2

Introducing the student to the components of crimes and -3

.punishments

Giving the student the ability to link the components of specific -4 punishments and the role of each component in how to build human integrity and establish a system that is good for the individual and .society

Introducing the student to the basic sources of criminalization in -5 .legislation and the factors affecting them

.B- The skills objectives of the course

Adapt the lecture vocabulary to the real life of the students in -1 general. Make the practical aspect interesting for the recipient and to .embed it in their minds

.Using skills in dealing with international documents -2

Opening the door to discussion for students and expressing their -3 opinions on the emotional, moral, and assimilating topics of social experiences as living evidence that enhances the importance of the .lecture

Teaching and learning methods

.Lecture method -1

.Interactive lecture -2

.Asking intellectual questions during the lecture -3

Measuring comprehension after presenting the lecture. Measuring -4 .comprehension after presenting the lecture

.Rapid exams -5

Evaluation methods

.Method of written tests -1

+ The distribution of grades for the course is as follows: 15 written -2 oral for the first course, the same for the second course, and 60 marks 5 .for the final

Evaluate the student's attendance and participation in the lecture -3 and give him a grade for it

.Oral examination method -4

.Daily exam -5

C - Emotional and value goals

Developing skills to think about the specific role of punishments in -1 .human life in general

Developing the student's feeling of the necessity of following the -2 .proper approach in dealing

Enhancing the student's role with conscious and comprehensive -3 .knowledge of the dangers of assault

Teaching and learning methods

Forming discussion circles in the lecture to teach the student how to -1 .discuss and understand

Asking questions that provoke competition to be answered -2 .periodically to consolidate the scientific idea in the student Assigning them to a worksheet as a class activity with the aim of -3 .developing them and motivating them to research and read

Evaluation methods

Using the grade evaluation method to evaluate the student's -1 .theoretical skills

.The daily exam paper is counted as part of the class answer -2 The extent of the student's understanding is determined through -3 .discussions within the lecture and the student gives a score on it

D- General and qualifying transferable skills (other skills related to .(employability and personal development

Providing him with skills that enable him to participate in group -1 .discussions on legal issues in which he can express his opinion Discussing the problems facing society that may affect a person's -2 .psychological tendency

Alerting the student to the necessity of combining religion and -3 science in keeping pace with ideas and having a culture that accepts opposing opinions and discusses them wisely and correctly Enhancing the student's psychological aspect and strengthening his -4 moral foundation so that he is able to achieve scientific and practical benefit for himself and society

Developing a love of reading and going to libraries -5. Infrastructure .6

| Penal Code Special Section | Prescribed books -1 |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Dr. Jamal Ibrahim Al-Haidari | |
| Dar Al-Sanhouri Library 2015 | |

| Penal Code, Special Section - Wathba -1 | Additional references -2 |
|---|--------------------------|
| Al-Saadi | |
| - Al-Qubat Law, Special Section -2 | |
| .Fakhri Abdul Razzaq Al-Hadithi | |

Course Structure/ Special Penal Code -12

| Course Structure/ Special Penal Code -12 | | | | | |
|--|------------|---------------|-------------|------|----------|
| Evaluation | Teaching | Name of the | Required | hour | the week |
| method | method | unit/course | educational | S | |
| | | or subject | outcomes | | |
| Participate | The | Review of | Understandi | 3 | Week 1 |
| in the | lecture is | the Penal | ng and | | |
| discussion | theoretica | ,Code | knowledge | | |
| | 1 | General | of | | |
| | | Section | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |
| Participate | Interactiv | Introduction | Understandi | 3 | Week 2 |
| in the | e lecture | to private | ng and | | |
| discussion | | penal law | knowledge | | |
| | | | of | | |
| | | | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |
| Participate | The | The crime | Understandi | 3 | Week 3 |
| in the | lecture is | of | ng and | | |
| discussion | theoretica | counterfeitin | knowledge | | |
| | 1 | g currency | of | | |
| | | and | curriculum | | |
| | | .banknotes | vocabulary | | |
| Participate | The | Completion | Understandi | 3 | Week 4 |
| in the | lecture is | of the crime | ng and | | |
| discussion | theoretica | of | knowledge | | |
| | 1 | counterfeitin | of | | |
| | | g currency | curriculum | | |
| | | and | vocabulary | | |
| | | banknotes | | | |
| Participate | The | The crime | Understandi | 3 | Week 5 |
| in the | lecture is | of forging | ng and | | |
| discussion | theoretica | .documents | knowledge | | |
| | 1 | | of | | |
| | | | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |
| oral test | The | Completion | Understandi | 3 | Week 6 |
| | lecture is | of the crime | ng and | | |
| | | | knowledge | | |

| | theoretica | of forging documents | of curriculum vocabulary | | |
|---|-----------------------------|--|--|---|---------|
| Participate in the discussion | The lecture is theoretica 1 | The crime of using forged documents | Understandi ng and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | Week 7 |
| Participate in the discussion | Interactiv e lecture | Discussion + Review what was explained | Understandi ng and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | Week 8 |
| Preparing a summary of one of the opinions of the Internation al Court of Justice | The lecture is theoretica 1 | Bribery .crime | Understandi ng and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | Week 9 |
| Participate in the discussion | Rapid exams | Completion of the crime of bribery | Understandi ng and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | Week 10 |
| Participate in the discussion | The lecture is theoretica 1 | The crime of offering .bribery | Understandi ng and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | Week 11 |
| Participate in the discussion | The lecture is theoretica l | The crime of embezzleme nt S | Understandi ng and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | Week 12 |

| Participate in the | The lecture is | The crime of | Understandi ng and | 3 | Week 13 |
|--------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------------|---|----------|
| discussion | theoretica | appropriatio | knowledge | | |
| | 1 | .n | of | | |
| | | | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |
| Participate | The | Crimes | Understandi | 3 | Week 14 |
| in the | lecture is | related to | ng and | | |
| discussion | theoretica | embezzleme | knowledge | | |
| | 1 | .nt | of | | |
| | | | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | _ | |
| | First | First | Understandi | 3 | Week 15 |
| | semester | semester | ng and | | |
| | exams | exam | knowledge | | |
| | | | of | | |
| | | | curriculum | | |
| 01 | TI. | T1 | vocabulary | 2 | W/1- 1.6 |
| Oral exam | The | The crime | Understandi | 3 | Week 16 |
| | lecture is | of assault | ng and | | |
| | theoretica | leading to death | knowledge | | |
| | | death | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |
| Daily exam | The | Completion | Understandi | 3 | Week 17 |
| Barry exam | lecture is | of the crime | ng and | | WCCK 17 |
| | theoretica | of assault | knowledge | | |
| | 1 | leading to | of | | |
| | | death | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |
| Participate | The | Manslaughte | Understandi | 3 | Week 18 |
| in the | lecture is | r | ng and | | |
| discussion | theoretica | | knowledge | | |
| | 1 | | of | | |
| | | | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |
| Participate | Rapid | The crime | Understandi | 3 | Week 19 |
| in the | exams | of | ng and | | |
| discussion | | concealing | knowledge | | |
| | | the body of | of | | |
| | | a dead | curriculum | | |
| | | person | vocabulary | | |

| Participate | Interactiv | Violence | Understandi | 3 | Week 20 |
|--------------|------------|--------------|-------------|---|---------|
| in the | e lecture | crimes | ng and | | |
| discussion | | | knowledge | | |
| | | | of | | |
| | | | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |
| Participate | The | The crime | Understandi | 3 | Week 21 |
| in the | lecture is | of | ng and | | |
| discussion | theoretica | intentional | knowledge | | |
| | 1 | harm | of | | |
| | | | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |
| Preparing | The | Misdemeano | Understandi | 3 | Week 22 |
| a summary | lecture is | r of | ng and | | |
| of one of | theoretica | intentional | knowledge | | |
| the | 1 | harm | of | | |
| opinions of | | | curriculum | | |
| the | | | vocabulary | | |
| Internation | | | | | |
| al Court of | | | | | |
| Justice | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Participate | The | Exam day | Understandi | 3 | Week 23 |
| in the | lecture is | | ng and | | |
| discussion | theoretica | | knowledge | | |
| | 1 | | of | | |
| | | | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |
| Written test | The | The crime | Understandi | 3 | Week 24 |
| | lecture is | of arresting | ng and | | |
| | theoretica | people | knowledge | | |
| | 1 | | of | | |
| | | | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |
| Participate | Rapid | The crime | Understandi | 3 | Week 25 |
| in the | exams | of | ng and | | |
| discussion | | kidnapping | knowledge | | |
| | | a judge | of | | |
| | | | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |
| Preparing | The | The crime | Understandi | 3 | Week 26 |
| a summary | lecture is | of | ng and | | |
| of one of | | | knowledge | | |

| the opinions of the Internation al Court of Justice | theoretica 1 | kidnapping a female | of curriculum vocabulary | | |
|---|-----------------------------|---|--|---|---------|
| Oral exam | Interactiv e lecture | Manslaughte r crimes in traffic law | Understandi ng and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | Week 27 |
| Participate in the discussion | The lecture is theoretica l | The crime of incitement and assistance to commit suicide | Understandi ng and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | Week 28 |
| Daily exam | The lecture is theoretica l | Read a collection of judicial decisions Discuss reports related to conditions | Understandi ng and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | Week 29 |
| | Second semester exam | Second semester exam | Understandi ng and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | Week 30 |

Course description form Description of the Public International Law course

يوفر وصف المقرر هذا انجازا مقتضبا لأهم الخصائص المقرر ومخرجات التعلم المتوقعة من الطالب تحقيقها مبرهناً عما إذا كان قد حقق الاستفادة القصوى من التعلم المتاحة. ولابد من الربط بينها وبين وصف البرنامج.

| Educational institution -1 |
|------------------------------|
| |
| University -2 |
| Department/Center |
| Name of the course -3 |
| The programs in which he -4 |
| participates |
| Available attendance -5 |
| formats |
| The annual system -6 |
| Number of study hours -7 |
| (total) |
| The date this description -8 |
| was prepared |
| |

Course objectives -9

Introduction to public international law and its legal nature -

The basis of international law and its relationship with domestic law-Sources of public international law -

- .Introduction to the Vienna Convention on the Law of Treaties of 1969-Ratification of international treaties, their effect, interpretation and amendment
- .Introducing other sources of international law -
- .Introducing the persons of international law -
- .Getting to know the state and its elements -
- .Defining the borders of countries and their legal nature -

Introducing the law according to the Law of the Sea Convention of - .1982

- .Changes occurring in the state -
- .International responsibility -
- .Other persons of international law -
- .Introducing international organizations -

Researching whether an international organization has legal - .personality

.Peaceful methods of resolving international disputes -

Learning outcomes and methods of teaching, learning and -10 evaluation

A- Cognitive objectives

Introducing the student to the established principles and principles -1 .of international law

.Introducing the student to the contemporary international system -2 Introducing the student to the basic rules governing public -3 .international law

Introducing the student to preparing summaries of the advisory -4 opinions of the Permanent Court of International Justice and the .International Court of Justice

Introducing the student to ways to resolve international disputes -5 peacefully through political and legal means

Introducing the student to the substantive and formal conditions for -6 concluding, violating, interpreting and terminating international .treaties

Introducing the student to Security Council resolutions and their -7 validity, especially with regard to the situation between Iraq and .Kuwait

.B- The skills objectives of the course

Providing the student with the skills of using international rules to -1 resolve internal conflicts

.Using skills in dealing with international documents -2

Developing the student's skills in dealing with foreigners and the -3 state's responsibility for its illegal actions against foreigners

Developing the student's abilities in dealing with ships located in -4 .the territorial sea of the coastal state or on the high seas

Introducing the student to the conditions of diplomatic protection -5 within the framework of international responsibility

Developing the student's skills in preparing research related to the -6 .international scope

Teaching and learning methods

- .Lecture method -1
- .Interactive lecture -2
- .Asking intellectual questions during the lecture -3

Presenting and discussing models of international agreements and -4

- .models of Security Council resolutions
- .Practical teaching of realistic issues about the subject -5
- .Rapid exams -6
- .Measuring comprehension after presenting the lecture -7

Evaluation methods

.Method of written tests -1

+ The distribution of grades for the course is as follows: 15 written -2 oral for the first course, the same for the second course, and 60 marks 5 .for the final

Evaluate the student's attendance and participation in the lecture -3 and give him a grade for it

- .Oral examination method -4
- .Daily exam -5

C - Emotional and value goals

Developing skills to diagnose the shortcomings and defects that -1 .accompany international law

Developing thinking and analytical skills on topics related to -2 .international law, especially issues related to national issues Providing the student with the skills of reasoning regarding -3 .international judicial rulings

Providing the student with the thinking skill in determining the -4 importance of the superiority of public international law over domestic .law

Teaching and learning methods

Forming discussion circles in the lecture to teach the student to -1 .discuss and understand international issues

Asking questions that provoke competition to be answered -2 periodically to consolidate the scientific idea in the student

Giving the student time to interpret the international texts presented -3 in the lecture

Presenting some fatwas of the Permanent Court of International -4 'Justice and the International Court of Justice to listen to students discussion about them

Discussing the opinions of jurists and presenting them for -5 .discussion, whether by rejection or acceptance

Evaluation methods

Using the grade evaluation method to evaluate the student's -1 .theoretical skills

.The daily exam paper is counted as part of the class answer -2 The extent of the student's understanding is determined through -3 .discussions within the lecture and the student gives a score on it

D- General and qualifying transferable skills (other skills related to .(employability and personal development

Providing the learner with skills that enable him to participate in -1 .group discussions related to international law

Discussing the problems raised by international disputes and how to -2 .solve them

.Concluding the provisions applicable to international disputes -3 Building the student's legal and leadership personality to be able to -4 .achieve scientific and practical benefit for himself and society

.Developing a love of reading and going to libraries -5

.It increases the student's skills in writing scientific research -6

Infrastructure -11

| Dr Essam Al-Attiya / Public International | Prescribed books -1 |
|---|---------------------|
| .Law | |
| .Dr Hamed Sultan / Public International Law | Main references -2 |
| Dr Ahmed Abu Al-Wafa / Public | |
| .International Law | |
| Dr Hassan Chalabi / Public International | Recommended -3 |
| .Law | books |
| ,Dr Muhammad Al-Haj Hammoud | |
| .International Law of the Sea | |
| | Electronic -4 |
| | references |

Course Structure/Public International Law -12

| Evaluation | Teaching | Name of | Required | hour | the |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|------|--------|
| method | method | the | educational | S | week |
| | | unit/course | outcomes | | |
| | | or subject | | | |
| Participate | The lecture | internationa | Understandi | 3 | Week 1 |
| in the | is | 1 law | ng and | | |
| discussion | theoretical | | knowledge | | |

| | | | of | | |
|--------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|---|----------|
| | | | curriculum | | |
| | | | | | |
| D 4: : 4 | T | TD1 | vocabulary | 2 | XX 1 2 |
| Participate | Interactive | The | Understandi | 3 | Week 2 |
| in the | lecture | relationship | ng and | | |
| discussion | | between | knowledge | | |
| | | internationa | of | | |
| | | land | curriculum | | |
| | | domestic | vocabulary | | |
| D | 771 1 · | law | TT 1 . 1! | | XX 1 0 |
| Participate | The lecture | Basis of | Understandi | 3 | Week 3 |
| in the | 1S | internationa | ng and | | |
| discussion | theoretical | 1 law | knowledge | | |
| | | | of | | |
| | | | curriculum | | |
| D .: : . | G. | G C | vocabulary | | XX7 1 4 |
| Participate | Stop to | Sources of | Understandi | 3 | Week 4 |
| in the | measure the | internationa | ng and | | |
| discussion | level of | l law | knowledge | | |
| | comprehensi | | of | | |
| | on | | curriculum | | |
| D | 771 1 · | T | vocabulary | | XX 1 5 |
| Participate | The lecture | Internation | Understandi | 3 | Week 5 |
| in the | 1S | al | ng and | | |
| discussion | theoretical | agreements | knowledge | | |
| | | | of · · · | | |
| | | | curriculum | | |
| 1,,, | TC1 1 4 | D C :1: | vocabulary | 2 | W 1 (|
| oral test | The lecture | Definition | Understandi | 3 | Week 6 |
| | 1S | of | ng and | | |
| | theoretical | internationa | knowledge | | |
| | | l treaties | of | | |
| | | and their | curriculum | | |
| D- 114 - 1 - 1 - 1 | T1 14 | stages | vocabulary | 2 | W1-7 |
| Participate | The lecture | Enforceme | Understandi | 3 | Week 7 |
| in the | 1S | nt of | ng and | | |
| discussion | theoretical | internationa | knowledge | | |
| | | 1 treaties | of | | |
| | | | curriculum | | |
| Dontinisata | Intorosticos | Amandina | vocabulary | 3 | W/221- 0 |
| Participate in the | Interactive | Amending | Understandi | 3 | Week 8 |
| in the | lecture | internationa | ng and | | |
| discussion | 1 | 1 treaties | knowledge | | |

| | | | C | | |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|---|---------|
| | | | of | | |
| | | | curriculum | | |
| D : | 701 1 · | C1 · | vocabulary | 2 | XX7 1 0 |
| Preparing | The lecture | Changing | Understandi | 3 | Week 9 |
| a | 1S | internationa | ng and | | |
| summary | theoretical | 1 treaties | knowledge | | |
| of one of | | | of | | |
| the | | | curriculum | | |
| opinions | | | vocabulary | | |
| of the | | | | | |
| Internation | | | | | |
| al Court | | | | | |
| of Justice | | | | _ | |
| Participate | Rapid | Interpretati | Understandi | 3 | Week |
| in the | exams | on of | ng and | | 10 |
| discussion | | internationa | knowledge | | |
| | | 1 treaties | of | | |
| | | | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |
| Participate | The lecture | Cancellatio | Understandi | 3 | Week |
| in the | is | n of | ng and | | 11 |
| discussion | theoretical | internationa | knowledge | | |
| | | 1 treaties | of | | |
| | | | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |
| Participate | The lecture | Internation | Understandi | 3 | Week |
| in the | is | al custom | ng and | | 12 |
| discussion | theoretical | and | knowledge | | |
| | | general | of | | |
| | | principles | curriculum | | |
| | | of law | vocabulary | _ | |
| Participate | Pause to | Auxiliary | Understandi | 3 | Week |
| in the | measure | sources of | ng and | | 13 |
| discussion | comprehensi | internationa | knowledge | | |
| | on | 1 law | of | | |
| | | | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | _ | |
| Participate | The lecture | Persons of | Understandi | 3 | Week |
| in the | is | internationa | ng and | | 14 |
| discussion | theoretical | 1 law | knowledge | | |
| | | | of | | |
| | | | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |

| Participate | Rapid | Country | Understandi | 3 | Week |
|--------------------|-------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---|------|
| in the | exams | | ng and | | 15 |
| discussion | | | knowledge | | |
| | | | of curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |
| Oral exam | The lecture | State | Understandi | 3 | Week |
| | is | territory | ng and | | 16 |
| | theoretical | | knowledge | | |
| | | | of | | |
| | | | curriculum vocabulary | | |
| Daily | The lecture | Changes | Understandi | 3 | Week |
| exam | is | occurring | ng and | | 17 |
| | theoretical | in the state | knowledge | | |
| | | | of | | |
| | | | curriculum | | |
| Dantiainata | The lecture | Internation | vocabulary Understandi | 3 | Week |
| Participate in the | is | al | ng and | 3 | 18 |
| discussion | theoretical | responsibili | knowledge | | |
| | | ty | of | | |
| | | | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | 1 |
| Participate | Rapid | Organizatio | Understandi | 3 | Week |
| in the discussion | exams | ns | ng and knowledge | | 19 |
| discussion | | | of | | |
| | | | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |
| Participate | Interactive | Peaceful | Understandi | 3 | Week |
| in the | lecture | means of | ng and | | 20 |
| discussion | | resolving internationa | knowledge of | | |
| | | 1 disputes | curriculum | | |
| | | 1 | vocabulary | | |
| Participate | The lecture | Negotiation | Understandi | 3 | Week |
| in the | is | and | ng and | | 21 |
| discussion | theoretical | mediation | knowledge | | |
| | | | of curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |
| | l | I . | | 1 | |

| Preparing a summary of one of the opinions of the Internation al Court of Justice | The lecture is theoretical | Investigatio n and conciliation | Understandi ng and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | Week 22 |
|---|----------------------------|--|--|---|------------|
| Participate in the discussion | The lecture is theoretical | Political means to resolve internationa l disputes | Understandi ng and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | Week 23 |
| Written test | The lecture is theoretical | Asylum to the United Nations | Understandi ng and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | Week 24 |
| Participate in the discussion | Rapid exams | Resorting to regional organizatio ns | Understandi ng and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | Week 25 |
| Preparing a summary of one of the opinions of the Internation al Court of Justice | The lecture is theoretical | Legal means of resolving internationa 1 disputes | Understandi ng and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | Week 26 |
| Oral exam | Interactive lecture | Internation al Arbitration | Understandi ng and knowledge of | 3 | Week 27 |

| | | | curriculum vocabulary | | |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------------------|---|------|
| Participate | The lecture | Arbitration | Understandi | 3 | Week |
| in the | is | by the | ng and | | 28 |
| discussion | theoretical | Permanent | knowledge | | |
| | | Court of | of | | |
| | | Arbitration | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |
| Daily | To stop to | Judicial | Understandi | 3 | Week |
| exam | measure | settlement | ng and | | 29 |
| | comprehensi | | knowledge | | |
| | on | | of | | |
| | | | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |
| Participate | The lecture | internationa | Understandi | 3 | Week |
| in the | is | 1 justice | ng and | | 30 |
| discussion | theoretical | Court | knowledge | | |
| | | | of | | |
| | | | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |

Course description form

Course Description (Law of Procedure, Evidence, and Advocacy)

This course description provides a summary of the most important characteristics of ,the course and the learning outcomes that the student is expected to achieve demonstrating whether he or she has made the most of the learning opportunities .available. It must be linked to the program description

| Imam Jaafar Al-Sadiq (peace be upon him) | Educational institution .1 |
|--|----------------------------|
| University | |
| law Department | Scientific Department .2 |
| | Center/ |
| the law | Name of the academic .3 |
| | or professional program |
| Code of Civil Procedure, Evidence and | Course name/code .4 |
| AdvocacyHIL3138 | |
| weekly | Available forms of .5 |
| | attendance |
| annual | The academic system.6 |
| | |
| hours 90 | Number of study hours .7 |
| | (total) |
| August 2023 | Date this description .8 |
| | was prepared |

:Course objective .9

Aims material Civil Pleadings, Evidence, and Law advance students in the third stage in knowledge of the principles and rules of procedural laws and their practical applications in the courts, thus preparing legal personnel capable of understanding and applying legal rules

Course outcomes and teaching, learning and evaluation methods .10

- A- Cognitive objectives
- a .1 the definition By law Pleadings Civilian And its goals And its foundations And anchors.
- A 2. Concept a stability Cast Oh my And its foundations. And its goals
- A 3. The concept of lawyering and the rights and obligations of a lawyer
 - .B The skills objectives of the course
- B 1 to divide establish Law Pleadings And proof And the law
- B2 Tab Guarantees . Litigation
- B3 discrimination Species Jurisdiction Judicial case on Some of it Some-
- B4 Detail Phase procedures The suit .
- B5 employment clues Only stability to reach to Judgment .Judicial case Teaching and learning methods

road Lectures.

- education Electronic.
- Storming Mental.
- Exams The quick one.

Stop - moment To measure Comprehension.

Evaluation methods

Asking questions about the previous lecture to determine the extent of - .their understanding of it

Conducting daily tests, whether oral or written, in addition to monthly - .exams

- C- Emotional and value goals
- C 1 Understanding Theoretical For the laws Non- procedural-
- C 2 Analysis Immediate For rules procedures Litigation-
- C3 Application Practical For the rules Non- procedural-
- C4 Processing Legal For hypotheses realism

Teaching and learning methods

- 1 Presentation is accompanied by interrogation by asking questions to the students and getting to know their answers
- -2 Drawing illustrative diagrams for the course topics
- -3 Assigning the student to write research papers related to the course topics

Evaluation methods

Asking questions about the previous lecture to determine their understanding of it. A

- .Conducting daily tests, whether oral or written, in addition to monthly exams
- D General and qualifying transferable skills (other skills related to .(employability and personal development
- d1 an Manage from Learning Legal Self.
- d2 an Develop Skills Reportability And he shows it.
- D3 an He owns Experiences Realistic Self Perceptions Cognitive.
- D4 an He is he have Goal Clear Seek To achieve it.

| 11. Course | Structure (La | w of Civil Procedu | re, Evidence, and Adv | vocacy) | |
|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|---|---------|----------|
| Evaluation method | Teaching method | Name of the unit/topic | Required learning outcomes | hours | the week |
| Participate in the discussion | Presentati on with interrogati on | Law of pleadings and advocacy | Definition of the law of pleadings Independence of the judiciary | 3 | 1 |
| Participate in the discussion | Presentati on with interrogati on | Law of pleadings and advocacy | Guarantees of the validity of litigation, judicial organization | 3 | 2 |
| Participate in the discussion | Presentati on with interrogati on | Law of pleadings and advocacy | ,Civil lawsuit filing a civil lawsuit | 3 | 3 |
| Participate in the discussion | Presentati on with interrogati on | Law of pleadings and advocacy | Litigation procedures in the case, hearing the case | 3 | 4 |
| Participate in the discussion | Presentati on with interrogati on | Law of pleadings and advocacy | ,Defences incidental lawsuit | 3 | 5 |
| oral test | Presentati on with interrogati on | Law of pleadings and advocacy | Conditions for accepting the ,incident case emergency circumstances | 3 | 6 |
| Participate in the discussion | Presentati on with interrogati on | Law of pleadings and advocacy | Interruption of pleading, review | 3 | 7 |
| Participate in the discussion | Presentati on with interrogati on | Law of pleadings and advocacy | Offer, filing, arbitration | 3 | 8 |
| Daily exam | Presentati on with interrogati on | Law of pleadings and advocacy | ,Pretrial detention summary judgment | 3 | 9 |

| Participate in the discussion | Presentati on with interrogati on | Law of pleadings and advocacy | Law firm | 3 | 10 |
|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|---|---|----|
| Participate in the discussion | Presentati on with interrogati on | Law of pleadings and advocacy | Law firm | 3 | 11 |
| Participate in the discussion | Presentati on with interrogati on | Law of pleadings and advocacy | Judgments and procedures for ,issuing them expedited enforcement | 3 | 12 |
| Participate in the discussion | Presentati on with interrogati on | Law of pleadings and advocacy | Objection, appeal | 3 | 13 |
| Participate in the discussion | Presentati on with interrogati on | Law of pleadings and advocacy | Discrimination,dec ision correction | 3 | 14 |
| Participate in the discussion | Presentati on with interrogati on | Law of pleadings and advocacy | review | 3 | 15 |
| Oral exam | Presentati on with interrogati on | Proof | General principles of proof | 3 | 16 |
| Daily exam | Presentati on with interrogati on | Proof | The importance of judicial proof The role of the judge in proving legal rules | 3 | 17 |
| Participate in the discussion | Presentati on with interrogati on | Proof | Written evidence | 3 | 18 |
| Participate in the discussion | Presentati on with interrogati on | Proof | Ordinary bonds Signed books and papers | 3 | 19 |

| Participate in the discussion | Presentati on with interrogati on | Proof | Methods of challenging the ,validity of bonds investigative procedures | 3 | 20 |
|-------------------------------|--|-------|--|---|----|
| Participate in the discussion | Presentati on with interrogati on | Proof | Submitting books and bonds Acknowledgment | 3 | 21 |
| Daily exam | Presentati on with interrogati on | Proof | Authenticity of the declaration ,Interrogation testimony | 3 | 22 |
| Participate in the discussion | Presentati on with interrogati on | Proof | Display a number of judicial decisions | 3 | 23 |
| Written test | Presentati on with interrogati on | Proof | Circumstances in which testimony is ,permissible testimony procedures | 3 | 24 |
| Participate in the discussion | Presentati on with interrogati on | Proof | The authenticity of ,testimony evidence, and the validity of judgments | 3 | 25 |
| Participate in the discussion | Presentati on with interrogati on | Proof | ,Judicial evidence validity of judgments | 3 | 26 |
| Oral exam | Presentati on with interrogati on | Proof | Conditions for the validity of ,judgments decisive oath procedures | 3 | 27 |
| Participate in the discussion | Presentati on with interrogati on | Proof | The consequences of directing the right, the complementary right | 3 | 28 |
| Daily exam | Presentati on with | Proof | ,Inspection experience | 3 | 29 |

| | interrogati | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-------|--|---|----|
| | on | | | | |
| Participate in the discussion | on with | Proof | Free discussion for ,students, review and display of | 3 | 30 |
| | on | | sample exam questions | | |

| Infrastructure .12 | |
|--|----------------------|
| Dr Adam Wahib Al-Nadawi, Civil Procedures | Required -1 |
| Dr Adam Wahib Al-Nadawi, Al-Mawjiz fi Law of | prescribed books |
| Evidence | |
| Iraqi Law No. 173 of 1965, amended | |
| Dr Abbas Al-Aboudi, mediator in the Civil | Main references -2 |
| Procedure Law | (sources) |
| Dr Abbas Al-Aboudi, explanation of the provisions | |
| of the Iraqi Evidence Law | |
| 1- Legal sciences journals issued by law colleges in | Recommended books |
| . Iraqi universities |) and references |
| 2- A collection of reports issued by Arab and Iraqi | ,scientific journals |
| universities | (,reports |
| http://iraqld.iq Iraqi regulations and legislation / | B - Electronic |
| base | references, Internet |
| http://www.iasj.net Iraqi academic scientific | sites |
| journals | |

Course development plan .11

Conduct continuous updates to the curriculum in accordance with the - .established laws

Course description form Course Description (Administrative Judiciary)

يوفر وصف المقرر هذا ايجازا مقتضيا لاهم خصائص المقرر ومخرجات التعلم المتوقعة من الطالب تحقيقها مبرهنا عما اذاكان قد حقق الاستفادة القصوى من فرص التعلم المتاحة, ولابد من الربط بينهما وبين وصف البرنامج

| Imam Jafar al-Sadiq University (peace | Educational institution .1 |
|--|------------------------------|
| be upon him), College of Law | |
| law Department | University .2 |
| | department/center |
| the law | Name of the academic or .3 |
| | professional program |
| Administrative JudiciaryAJ3235 | Course name/code .4 |
| Third stage - administrative judiciary | The programs he .5 |
| | participates in |
| 2024-2023 | The academic system .6 |
| hours 60 | Number of study hours .7 |
| | (total) |
| 2023/6/8 | The date this description .8 |
| | was prepared |
| | |

Course objectives .9

The course aims to familiarize the student with the skills necessary to file administrative lawsuits, litigation procedures, and the judiciary responsible for examining these lawsuits from a formal and legal standpoint, and to advance the reality of the administrative judiciary in Iraq .compared to other countries

Learning outcomes, teaching and evaluation methods. 10

- a . Cognitive goals
- A1. Enhancing culture and knowledge in the field of preparing lawsuits and litigation procedures
- ,A 2. Improving the reality of the administrative judiciary in Iraq .especially after the current legislative changes
- B . Skills objectives for the course
- B1. Preparing qualified graduates equipped with a minimum of .professional and research skills

,B2. Preparing qualified graduates to carry out litigation tasks especially in the field of administrative justice

Teaching and learning methods

Using traditional methods of lecturing - using the blackboard for discussion

Evaluation methods

Assignment to prepare a working paper and reports related to the .1 subject

Oral and written tests .2

- C. Emotional and value goals
- C 1. Instilling a spirit of confidence in students
- C 2. Teach the student the principle of respect
- C 3. Knowing how to choose legal sources and how to quote from them in accordance with the topic of choosing reports and encouraging activities for the student

Teaching and learning methods

lecture

Evaluation methods

.Oral exam

.Written exam -

- Dr . Transferable general and qualifying skills (other skills related to .(employability and personal development
- .D1. Skills of commenting on judicial rulings
- .D2- Skills for deriving legal rulings from judicial decisions
- D 3. Explaining the importance of time and how to invest it in preparing and writing research and activities related to the personal status subject, so that he is familiar with the .theoretical and applied subject
- .D 4. Skills in preparing judicial rulings and decisions

| Infrastructure .11 | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| A.M.D. Wissam Sabbar Al- | - Prescribed books .1 |
| Ani | |
| nothing | Main references (sources) .2 |
| nothing | a . Recommended books and |
| | ,references (scientific journals |
| | (reports |
| nothing | B . Electronic references, websites |
| | |

Course development plan .2 1

Strengthening the vocabulary of the curriculum with the legislative - changes taking place, especially after the fifth amendment to the State Shura Council No. 17 of 2013, and providing the curriculum with the .latest legislative developments taking place

| Evaluation | road | Name of the | Required | hour | the |
|------------------------------|---------|------------------------------|--|------|-----|
| method | Learnin | unit or topic | learning | S | wee |
| Oral and written examination | lecture | Administrativ e judiciary | Sources of the principle of legitimacy | 2 | 1 |
| Oral and written examination | lecture | Administrativ e judiciary | Scope of the principle of legality | 2 | 2 |
| Oral and written examination | lecture | Administrativ e judiciary | Guarantees to achieve the principle of legality | 2 | 3 |
| Oral and written examination | lecture | Administrativ e judiciary | Organizing judicial oversight of the administration's work | 2 | 4 |
| Oral and written examination | lecture | Administrativ e judiciary | Unified judicial system | 2 | 5 |
| Oral and written examination | lecture | Administrativ e judiciary | Dual judicial system | 2 | 6 |
| Oral and written examination | lecture | Administrativ e judiciary | The judicial system in Iraq | 2 | 7 |

| Oral and | lecture | Administrativ | | | 8 |
|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|--|-----------|----|
| written examinatio n | | e judiciary | The legal basis of jurisdiction | 2 | |
| Oral and written examination | lecture | Administrativ e judiciary | Judiciary cancellation | 2 | 9 |
| Oral and written examination | lecture | Administrativ e judiciary | Cancellation claim | 2 | 10 |
| Oral and written examination | lecture | Administrativ e judiciary | Grounds for appeal against cancellation/defe ct of jurisdiction | 2 | 11 |
| Oral and written examination | lecture | Administrativ e judiciary | Defect in form in violation of the law | 2 | 12 |
| Oral and written examination | lecture | Administrativ e judiciary | The defect of the cause is the defect of deviation by authority | 2 | 13 |
| Oral and written examination | lecture | Administrativ e judiciary | Cancellation claim procedures | 2 | 14 |
| Oral and written examination | lecture | Administrativ e judiciary | The validity of the ruling issued in the cancellation case and its implementation | 2 | 15 |
| Evaluation method | road Learnin g | Name of the unit or topic | Required learning outcomes | hour s | 16 |
| Oral and written examination | lecture | Administrativ e judiciary | The judicial system in Iraq | 2 | 17 |

| Oral and written examination | lecture | Administrativ e judiciary | The judicial system before the establishment of the State Shura Council | 2 | 18 |
|------------------------------|---------|------------------------------|---|---|----|
| Oral and written examination | lecture | Administrativ e judiciary | The judicial system after the establishment of the State Shura Council | 2 | 19 |
| Oral and written examination | lecture | Administrativ e judiciary | The emergence of the administrative judiciary in Iraq | 2 | 20 |
| Oral and written examination | lecture | Administrativ e judiciary | Organization of the administrative judiciary in Iraq | 2 | 21 |
| Oral and written examination | lecture | Administrativ e judiciary | Jurisdiction of the State Shura Council | 2 | 22 |
| Oral and written examination | lecture | Administrativ e judiciary | The legal basis of jurisdiction | 2 | 23 |
| Oral and written examination | lecture | Administrativ e judiciary | Judicial standards for the distribution of jurisdiction | 2 | 24 |
| Oral and written examination | lecture | Administrativ e judiciary | Jurisprudential standards for the distribution of judicial jurisdiction | 2 | 25 |
| Oral and written examination | lecture | Administrativ e judiciary | Conflict of jurisdiction | 2 | 26 |
| Oral and written exam | lecture | Administrativ e judiciary | Judiciary cancellation | 2 | 27 |

| | and | lecture | Administrativ | Ways to appeal | | 28 |
|---------|-----|---------|---------------|------------------|---|----|
| written | | | e judiciary | the cancellation | 2 | |
| exam | | | | | | |
| Oral | and | lecture | Administrativ | Procedures for | | 29 |
| written | | | e judiciary | canceling and | 2 | |
| exam | | | | adjudicating a | ۷ | |
| | | | | lawsuit | | |
| Oral | and | lecture | Administrativ | Compensation | | 30 |
| written | | | e judiciary | and disciplinary | 2 | |
| exam | | | | action | | |
| Oral | and | lecture | Administrativ | End of semester | | 31 |
| written | | | e judiciary | test | 2 | |
| exam | | | | | | |

Course description form Course Description (Principles of Criminal Trials (

يوفر وصف المقرر هذا انجازا مقتضبا لأهم الخصائص المقرر ومخرجات التعلم المتوقعة من الطالب تحقيقها مبرهناً عما إذا كان قد حقق الاستفادة القصوى من التعلم المتاحة. ولابد من الربط بينها وبين وصف البرنامج.

| Imam Jaafar Al-Sadiq University | Educational institution -1 |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| (peace be upon him)\College of Law | |
| law Department | University -2 |
| | Department/Center |
| the law | The name of the academic -3 |
| | or professional program |
| Principles of Criminal TrialsPCT3237 | Name of the course -4 |
| The third stage/semester one-two | The programs in which he -5 |
| | participates |
| Attendance in the hall | Available attendance forms -6 |
| 2024-2023 | The academic system -7 |
| 2 | Number of study hours -8 |
| | (total) |

| 2023\8\6 | The date this description -9 |
|----------|------------------------------|
| | was prepared |

:Course objectives -10

course aims to spread legal culture among students in a way that serves the human community and consolidate the concepts of investigation and investigation procedures and the role of the prosecution. The general the investigator's authority to extend his hand to criminal incidents, and the sections of general and special pardon in them, and achieving these goals is through The path to deepening the concepts of legal discipline strengthening a person's relationship with others, and achieving human integrity by building a valid system that achieves a goal. The individual and the group are happy in this world and the hereafter. The course also contributes to strengthening the student's self by defending himself and others by responding to attacks on rights The course aims to enhance the moral aspect of man by spreading the spirit of cooperation and not violating the rights of others with the aim of strengthening the system In order to build a community of correct behavior away from deviation its members must have good morals and stay away from vices that are reprehensible in morals. The decision, in both its parts, is in the interest of humanity from both the scientific and practical aspects, as it raises awareness of the religious and moral aspects of The person who may be overlooked because of his immersion in his life and the mistakes and oversights he faces

Learning outcomes and methods of teaching, learning and - 10 evaluation

A- Knowledge and understanding of the applied facts of the subject's -: content

.Identifying the concept of criminal trial principles and its sources -1 Identifying criminal thinking methods -2

Introducing the student to the components of criminal procedures -3 Giving the student the ability to link the components of -4 investigation, summoning witnesses, and investigation, and what is the

role of each component in how to build human integrity and establish a system that is good for the individual and society

Introducing the student to the basic sources of criminalization in -5 .legislation and the factors affecting them

-: B- Skills objectives of the course

Developing the lecture vocabulary based on the real life of students -1 in general, to make the practical aspect closer to the recipient and to .consolidate it in their minds

Opening the door to discussion for students, expressing their -2 opinions on emotional and moral topics, and using social experiences as living evidence that enhances the importance of the lecture

Education methods

.Lecture method -1

.Interactive lectures -2

- .Measuring comprehension after presenting the lecture -3
- .Rapid exams -4
- .Asking intellectual questions during the lecture -5

Evaluation methods

.Method of written tests -1

- + The distribution of grades for the course is as follows: 15 written -2 oral for the first course, the same for the second course, and 60 marks 5 .for the final
- .Oral examination method -3

.Daily exam -4

Evaluating the student's attendance and participation in the lecture -5 and giving him a grade for it

.C - Emotional and value-based goals

Developing skills to think about the role of the private penal code in -1 .human life in general

Developing the student's feeling of the necessity of following the -2 .correct approach in dealing

Providing the student role with comprehensive knowledge of the -3 .dangers of assault

Teaching and learning methods

Forming discussion circles in the lecture to teach the student to -1 .discuss and comprehend

Asking questions that provoke competition to be answered -2 periodically to consolidate the scientific idea in the student

3- Assigning them to a worksheet as a class activity with the aim of .developing them and motivating them to research and read

Evaluation methods

Using the grade evaluation method to evaluate the student's -1 .theoretical skills

.The daily exam paper is counted as part of the class answer -2 The extent of the student's understanding is determined through -3 .discussions within the lecture and the student gives a score on it

D - Transferable general and qualifying skills (other skills related to .(employability and personal development

Providing the learner with skills that enable him to participate in -1 .group discussions on legal issues in which he can express his opinion Discussing the problems facing society that may affect a person's -2 .psychological tendency

Alerting the student to the necessity of combining religion and -3 science in keeping pace with ideas and having a culture that accepts opposing opinions and discusses them wisely and correctly Enhancing the student's psychological aspect and strengthening his -4 moral foundation so that he is able to achieve scientific and practical benefit for himself and society

.Developing a love of reading and going to libraries -5

| Infrastructure -11 | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------|---------|
| .Code of Criminal Procedure Author Name: Dr | | | | Required -1 | | |
| Salim Harl | ba | | | preso | cribed b | ooks |
| | | | | Mair | n refere | nces -2 |
| | | | | | | |
| .Code of C | criminal Proced | lure Author Na | me: Dr | Reco | ommeno | ded -3 |
| Salim Harl | oa | | | book | XS | |
| .Study cou | rse for the subj | ect of the princ | iples of cr | imina | al trials | -12 |
| Evaluatio | Teaching | Name of | Required | | hour | the |
| n method | method | the | education | nal | S | week |
| | | unit/course | outcomes | \$ | | |
| | | or subject | | | | |
| Participat | The lecture | Introducing | Understa | ndin | 2 | Week 1 |
| e in the | is theoretical | the Code of | g and | | | |
| discussio | | Criminal | knowledg | ge | | |
| n | | Procedure | of | | | |
| | | and its | curriculu | m | | |
| | | relationship | vocabula | ry | | |
| | | with other | | | | |
| | | laws | | | | |
| Participat | Interactive | Criminal | Understandin 2 | | 2 | Week 2 |
| e in the | lecture | cases and | g and | | | |
| discussio | | methods of | knowledg | ge | | |
| n | | filing them | of | | | |

| | | | curriculum | | |
|--|---|--|--|---|--------|
| | | | vocabulary | | |
| Participat e in the discussio n | The lecture is theoretical | Defining the witnessed crime and explaining what distinguishe s it from other crimes | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 3 |
| Participat e in the discussio n | Stop to measure the level of comprehensi on | Cases in which the criminal | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 4 |
| Participat e in the discussio n | The lecture is theoretical | The statute of limitations in a criminal complaint | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 5 |
| oral test | The lecture is theoretical | The impact of the victim's death on the criminal complaint | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 6 |
| Participat e in the discussio n | The lecture is theoretical | Multiple defendants or victims and their impact on the criminal complaint | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 7 |
| Participat e in the | The lecture is interactive | Civil lawsuit before | Understandin g and knowledge | 2 | Week 8 |

| discussio | | criminal | of | | |
|--|--|--|---|---|------------|
| n | | courts | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |
| Daily exam | The lecture is theoretical | Investigatin g crimes and collecting evidence | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 9 |
| Participat e in the discussio n | Rapid exams | Primary investigation | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 10 |
| Participat e in the discussio n | The lecture is theoretical | Spatial jurisdiction in the criminal complaint | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 11 |
| Participat e in the discussio n | The lecture is theoretical | Methods of forcing attendance | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 12 |
| Participat e in the discussio n | Pause to measure comprehensi on | Interrogatio n of the accused | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 13 |
| Participat e in the discussio n | The lecture is theoretical | Arrest the accused and release him | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 14 |
| Participat e in the discussio n | Rapid exams | Decisions of the investigatin g judge | Understandin g and knowledge of | 2 | Week 15 |

| | | after the end of the preliminary investigation | curriculum vocabulary | | |
|--|----------------------------|---|--|---|------------|
| Oral exam | The lecture is theoretical | Types of criminal courts and their jurisdictions | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 16 |
| Daily exam | The lecture is theoretical | The effect of the presence and absence of opponents on the trial stage | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 17 |
| Participat e in the discussio n | The lecture is theoretical | Trial procedures in the two lawsuits summary) and non-(summary) | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 18 |
| Participat e in the discussio n | Rapid exams | Procedures for issuing a ruling in a criminal case and its reasons | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 19 |
| Participat e in the discussio n | The lecture is interactive | Prosecuting those lacking legal capacity Juveniles) and (imbeciles | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 20 |
| Participat e in the | The lecture is theoretical | Methods of appealing | Understandin g and knowledge | 2 | Week 21 |

| discussio | | criminal | of | | |
|--------------------|----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---|---------|
| n | | rulings | curriculum | | |
| | | Objection) | vocabulary | | |
| | | to the | | | |
| | | absentee | | | |
| | | ,judgment | | | |
| | | ,cassation | | | |
| | | correction | | | |
| | | of the | | | |
| | | discriminato | | | |
| | | ry decision, | | | |
| | | (and retrial | | | |
| Daily | The lecture | Methods of | Understandin | | Week |
| exam | is theoretical | implementin | g and | | 22 |
| | | g penal | knowledge | | |
| | | judgments | of | | |
| | | | curriculum | | |
| Dantiainat | The least | Warrata | vocabulary | 2 | W/a ala |
| Participat | The lecture is theoretical | Ways to end a | Understandin | 2 | Week |
| e in the discussio | is meoretical | criminal | g and | | 23 |
| | | | knowledge of | | |
| n | | case | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |
| Written | The lecture | ,Penalties | Understandin | 2 | Week |
| test | is theoretical | · · | g and | | 24 |
| | | of liberty | knowledge | | |
| | | measures | of | | |
| | | and fines | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |
| Participat | Rapid | Disposing | Understandin | 2 | Week |
| e in the | exams | of items | g and | | 25 |
| discussio | | seized in | knowledge | | |
| n | | the criminal | of | | |
| | | case | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |
| Participat | The lecture | Conditional | Understandin | 2 | Week |
| e in the | is theoretical | release | g and | | 26 |
| discussio | | | knowledge | | |
| n | | | of | | |
| | | | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |

| Oral exam | The lecture is interactive | Reconciliati on in the criminal case | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | | 2 | Week 27 |
|--|-----------------------------------|---|---|--|---|------------|
| Participat e in the discussio n | The lecture is theoretical | Forgiving the victim | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | | 2 | Week 28 |
| Daily exam | To stop to measure comprehensi on | Judicial delegation | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | | 2 | Week 29 |
| Participat e in the discussio n | The lecture is theoretical | Extradition | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | | 2 | Week 30 |
| Infrastruct | ure -13 | | • | | • | |
| Book of Principles of Criminal TrialsWritten by Dr. Salim Harbah Developing legal researchRefer to the websites - | | | | | red reac exts - ooks - require | ements |

Course description form

Course Description (Companies)

This course description provides a summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes that the student is

expected to achieve, demonstrating whether he or she has made the most of the .learning opportunities available. It must be linked to the program description

| Course outcomes and teaching, learning and evaluation methods .10 |
|--|
| Imar A- Cognitive objectives Unive Introducing the student to the concept of corporate law and its sources -1 to divi Introducing the student to the methods of establishing companies 2 |
| to divi. Introducing the student to the methods of establishing companies -2 Introducing the student to the company's components, establishment and -3 |
| the lat .management |
| Giving the student the ability to establish a company, methods of managing -4 corpthe company, liquidating it, transferring shares, issuing bonds and shares |
| CCL3:the company, liquidating it, transferring shares, issuing bonds and shares E - Introducing the student to the types of joint-stock, joint-stock, and private weel-1 companies, foreign companies, and commercial representation offices |
| .B - The skills objectives of the course |
| 1- Adapting the lecture vocabulary to the real life of students in general to make .the practical aspect closer to the recipient and to consolidate it in their minds |
| 12- Opening the door to discussion for students, expressing their opinions on |
| emotional and moral topics, and using social experiences as living evidence |
| that enhances the importance of the lecture |
| 9. Teaching and learning methods |
| The Lecture method -1 |
| ther.Interactive lectures -2 diffi.Asking intellectual questions during the lecture -3 |
| cor.Rapid exams -4 |
| as v. Measuring comprehension after presenting the lecture -5 |
| profEvaluation methods |
| com 1Written examination method and f |
| esta The distribution of grades for the course is as follows: 15 written, 5 oral for - 2 |
| the .the first course, the same for the second course, and 60 marks for the final |
| Live a great for it |
| .him a grade for it Oral examination method - 4 |
| E - Daily exam |

C- Emotional and value goals

Developing skills to think about the role of the private penal code in human life - 1 in general

Developing the student's feeling of the necessity of following the correct - 2 approach in dealing. Enhancing the student's role through conscious and comprehensive knowledge of the dangers of assault

Teaching and learning methods

- -1 Delivering accompanied by interrogation by asking questions to students and getting to know their answers
- -2 Drawing illustrative diagrams for the course topics
- -3 Assigning the student to write research papers related to the course topics

Evaluation methods

.Using the grade evaluation method to evaluate the student's theoretical skills -1 .Counting the daily exam paper as part of the class answer -2

Determine the extent of the student's understanding through discussions within -3 the lecture and give the student a grade for it

D - General and qualifying transferable skills (other skills related to employability .(and personal development

Providing him with skills that enable him to participate in group discussions on -1 legal issues in which he can express his opinion

Discussing the problems facing society that may affect a person's psychological -2 .tendency

Alerting the student to the necessity of combining religion and science in -3 keeping pace with ideas and having a culture that accepts opposing opinions and .discusses them wisely and correctly

Enhancing the student's psychological aspect and strengthening his moral -4 foundation so that he is able to achieve scientific and practical benefit for himself .and society

Developing a love of reading and going to libraries -5

| Commercial companies - a | Prescribed books -1 | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| comparative legal study | | | | | |
| Book name: Commercial | | | | | |
| Companies - Author name: Dr. Latif | | | | | |
| Jabr Komani | | | | | |
| nothing | Main references -2 | | | | |
| nothing | Recommended books and -3 | | | | |
| nothing | electronic references | | | | |
| Course Structure/Commercial Companies -12 | | | | | |

| Evaluation method | Teaching method | Name of the unit/course or subject | Required educational outcomes | hours | the week |
|-----------------------|---|--|---------------------------------|-------|-------------|
| Direct questions | Theoretical ,lecture question and answer | General provisions for companies | Read and explain to the student | 1 | Week 1 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretical ,lecture question and answer | Legal personality | Read and explain to the student | 1 | Week 2 |
| Direct questions | Theoretical ,lecture question and answer | Division of companies | Read and explain to the student | 1 | Week 3 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretical ,lecture question and answer | Types of companies according to the Iraqi companies law | Read and explain to the student | 1 | Week 4 |
| Direct questions | Theoretical ,lecture question and answer | Establishment requirements | Read and explain to the student | 1 | Week 5 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretical ,lecture question and answer | Establishment procedures | Read and explain to the student | 1 | Week 6 |
| Direct questions | Theoretical ,lecture question and answer | People companies | Read and explain to the student | 1 | Week 7 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretical ,lecture question and answer | Joint liability ,companies their ,definition ,characteristics and company management | Read and explain to the student | 1 | Week 8 |
| Direct questions | Theoretical ,lecture question and answer | Individual project company and | Read and explain to the student | 1 | Week 9 |

| | | its | | | |
|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|---|------------|
| | | management | | | |
| Oral and written test | Theoretical ,lecture question and answer | The simple company, its legal nature and its characteristics | Read and explain to the student | 1 | Week 10 |
| Direct questions | Theoretical ,lecture question and answer | Liquidation of companies | Read and explain to the student | 1 | Week 11 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretical ,lecture question and answer | Money companies | Read and explain to the student | 1 | Week 12 |
| Direct questions | Theoretical ,lecture question and answer | The joint- stock company, its ,characteristics company name and capital | Read and explain to the student | 1 | Week 13 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretical ,lecture question and answer | Underwriting | Read and explain to the student | 1 | Week 14 |
| Direct questions | End of first semester test | The place and duration of the subscription and its success or failure | Read and explain to the student | 1 | Week 15 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretical ,lecture question and answer | Subscription conditions | Read and explain to the student | 1 | Week 16 |
| Direct questions | Theoretical ,lecture question and answer | Payment of capital and ways to increase it | Read and explain to the student | 1 | Week 17 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretical ,lecture question and answer | Capital reduction | Read and explain to the student | 1 | Week 18 |

| Direct questions | Theoretical ,lecture question and answer | Profit and loss management of the company and the Board of Directors | Read and explain to the student | 1 | Week 19 |
|-----------------------|---|--|---------------------------------|---|------------|
| Oral and written test | Theoretical ,lecture question and answer | Oversight of the company | Read and explain to the student | 1 | Week 20 |
| Direct questions | Theoretical ,lecture question and answer | companies limited | Read and explain to the student | 1 | Week 21 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretical ,lecture question and answer | Expiration and liquidation of companies | Read and explain to the student | 1 | Week 22 |
| Direct questions | Theoretical ,lecture question and answer | Corporate merger | Read and explain to the student | 1 | Week 23 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretical ,lecture question and answer | Corporate conversion | Read and explain to the student | 1 | Week 24 |
| Direct questions | Theoretical ,lecture question and answer | Liquidation of companies | Read and explain to the student | 1 | Week 25 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretical ,lecture question and answer | Types of private companies | Read and explain to the student | 1 | Week 26 |
| Direct questions | Theoretical ,lecture question and answer | Public companies and their establishment | Read and explain to the student | 1 | Week 27 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretical ,lecture question and answer | Managing and merging the company | Read and explain to the student | 1 | Week 28 |

| Direct | Theoretical | Branches of | Read and | 1 | Week |
|-----------|-------------|----------------|-------------|---|------|
| questions | ,lecture | foreign | explain to | | 29 |
| | question | ,companies | the student | | |
| | and answer | commercial | | | |
| | | representation | | | |
| | | offices, and | | | |
| | | documents | | | |
| | | submitted to | | | |
| | | obtain the | | | |
| | | license | | | |
| | End of | | Read and | 1 | Week |
| | second | | explain to | | 30 |
| | semester | | the student | | |
| | test | | | | |

Course description form

Course Description (Principles of Legal Research)

يوفر وصف المقرر هذا انجازا مقتضبا لأهم الخصائص المقرر ومخرجات التعلم المتوقعة من الطالب تحقيقها مبرهناً عما إذا كان قد حقق الاستفادة القصوى من التعلم المتاحة. ولابد من الربط بينها وبين وصف البرنامج.

| Imam Jaafar Al-Sadiq University | Educational institution -1 |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| (peace be upon him)\College of Law | |
| law Department | University Department/Center -2 |
| the law | The name of the academic or -3 |
| | professional program |
| / Principles of Legal Research\ | Name of the course -4 |
| CS3139 | |

| The third stage/semester one-two | The programs in which he -5 |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | participates |
| Attendance in the hall | Available attendance forms -6 |
| 2024-2023 | Semester/Year -7 |
| 1 | Number of study hours (total) -8 |
| 2023\8\6 | The date this description was -9 |
| | prepared |

:Course objectives -10

The course aims to enable the student to become familiar with and study the issues related to the foundations of legal research, because society only progresses by following the path of serious and authentic scientific research. The advanced levels that advanced societies have reached in various aspects of life, what is the production of serious scientific research.

Learning outcomes and methods of teaching, learning and evaluation -11

-: A- Cognitive objectives

.Introducing the student to the principles of legal research -1

.Introducing the student to the principles of writing legal research -2

- -: B- Skills objectives of the course
- . .Developing the student's ability to write legal research -1
- . The ability to record information and sources -2

The ability to link theoretical study with practical reality -3

Education methods

- Using traditional methods of lecturing using the blackboard
- Using electronic methods and providing the student with applied material

Evaluation methods

Assigning work papers and reports related to the subject . 1

- . Oral and written tests -2
- .C Emotional and value-based goals
- . Instilling a spirit of confidence in students -1
- . Teaching the student the principle of respect -2

Learn how to choose legal sources And how to quote from it in a way -3 that is consistent with the topic of choosing reports and encouraging activities for the student

Teaching and learning methods

- . Using traditional methods -1
- . Oral and written tests -2
- . Using technological methods -3

Preaching, guidance and advice -4

Evaluation methods

Using the grade evaluation method to evaluate the student's theoretical -1 .skills

.The daily exam paper is counted as part of the class answer -2

The extent of the student's understanding is determined through -3

.discussions within the lecture and the student gives a score on it

D - Transferable general and qualifying skills (other skills related to .(employability and personal development

- . Rejecting ethnicity and sectarianism -1
- . Love of the homeland -2

Explaining the importance of time and how to invest it in preparing and -3 writing research and activities related to the personal status subject, so that . he is familiar with the theoretical and applied subject

| Infrastructure -12 | |
|--|--------------------|
| :Law of Principles of Legal Research Author Name | Required -1 |
| Dr. Ismat Abdel Majeed Bakr | prescribed books |
| Dr. Musaad Abdel Rahman Zidan, scientific research methods in legal sciences | Main references -2 |
| nothing | Recommended -3 |
| | books |

.Course schedule for the course on the principles of criminal trials - 13 Evaluation Name of the Required the week Teaching hours method method unit/course educational or subject outcomes Direct Week 1 The Choosing Understanding 1 lecture is questions the legal and For the knowledge of theoretical problem oral and difficulties) curriculum question vocabulary

| written | and | in defining | | | |
|-------------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------|
| exam | answer | (the problem | | | |
| Direct questions | The lecture is theoretical question and answer | The researcher's choice of the legal problem | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 2 |
| For the | The | 'Lawyers | Understanding | 1 | Week 3 |
| oral and written exam | lecture is theoretical question and answer | research and studies | and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | | |
| Direct questions | The lecture is theoretical question and answer | Ways to choose the legal problem | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 4 |
| For the oral and written exam | The lecture is theoretical question and answer | Controls for selecting the legal problem | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 5 |
| Direct questions | The lecture is theoretical question and answer | Legal research methods theoretical) (approach | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 6 |
| For the oral and written exam | The lecture is theoretical question and answer | Applied curriculum | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 7 |
| Direct questions | The lecture is theoretical question | ,The original inductive, or experimental approach | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 8 |

| | and answer | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--|--|--|---|---------|
| For the oral and written exam | The lecture is theoretical question and answer | An exam for the above .subject | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 9 |
| Direct questions | The lecture is theoretical question and answer | Analytical or deductive method | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 10 |
| For the oral and written exam | The lecture is theoretical question and answer | Historical or comparative approach | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 11 |
| Direct questions | The lecture is theoretical question and answer | Collecting and distributing legal research material collecting) legal research (material | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 12 |
| For the oral and written exam | The lecture is theoretical question and answer | Recording information and sources and preparing a legal research plan | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 13 |
| | The lecture is theoretical question and answer | Types of legal books legal) (literature | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 14 |

| Direct | The | End of first | Understanding | 1 | Week 15 |
|------------------|------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|---|----------|
| questions | lecture is | semester test | and | | |
| | theoretical | | knowledge of | | |
| | question | | curriculum | | |
| | and | | vocabulary | | |
| E 41 | answer | C | TT 1 4 1' | 1 | W 1 16 |
| For the | The | Commenting | Understanding | 1 | Week 16 |
| oral and written | lecture is theoretical | on judicial | and | | |
| exam | question | rulings | knowledge of curriculum | | |
| CXaiii | and | | vocabulary | | |
| | answer | | vocabalar y | | |
| Direct | The | Articles and | Understanding | 1 | Week 17 |
| questions | lecture is | reports | and | | |
| 1 | theoretical | 1 | knowledge of | | |
| | question | | curriculum | | |
| | and | | vocabulary | | |
| | answer | | | | |
| For the | The | Legal advice | Understanding | 1 | Week 18 |
| oral and | lecture is | | and | | |
| written | theoretical | | knowledge of | | |
| exam | question | | curriculum | | |
| | and | | vocabulary | | |
| Direct | answer The | Important | Understanding | 1 | Week 19 |
| questions | lecture is | rules when | and | 1 | WCCK 19 |
| questions | theoretical | writing legal | knowledge of | | |
| | question | research | curriculum | | |
| | and | | vocabulary | | |
| | answer | | , | | |
| For the | The | Legal | Understanding | 1 | Week 20 |
| oral and | lecture is | research | and | | |
| written | theoretical | writing style | knowledge of | | |
| exam | question | | curriculum | | |
| | and | | vocabulary | | |
| D: . | answer | D C | TT 1 . 11 | 4 | TT7 1 21 |
| Direct | The | Referring to | Understanding | 1 | Week 21 |
| questions | lecture is | the footnotes | and | | |
| | theoretical | | knowledge of curriculum | | |
| | question and | | vocabulary | | |
| | answer | | vocabulary | | |
| | allowel | | | | |

| For the oral and written exam Direct questions | The lecture is theoretical question and answer The lecture is theoretical question and answer | Preparing a list of sources and references in its final form An exam for the above subject | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 22 Week 23 |
|---|---|---|--|---|-----------------|
| For the oral and written exam | The lecture is theoretical question and answer | Print legal research | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 24 |
| Direct questions | The lecture is theoretical question and answer | Paper publishing of legal research | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 25 |
| For the oral and written exam | The lecture is theoretical question and answer | Electronic publishing of research | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 26 |
| Direct questions | The lecture is theoretical question and answer | Evaluating and discussing legal research | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 27 |
| For the oral and written exam | The lecture is theoretical question and answer | Objective aspects | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 28 |

| Direct | The | Formal | Understa | inding | 1 | Week 29 |
|-----------------------------------|--|---------------|---------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------|
| questions | lecture is | aspects | and | | | |
| | theoretical | | knowled | ge of | | |
| | question | | curriculu | ım | | |
| | and | | vocabula | ıry | | |
| | answer | | | | | |
| For the | The | End of | Understa | ınding | 1 | Week 30 |
| oral and | lecture is | second | and | | | |
| written | theoretical | semester test | knowled | ge of | | |
| exam | question | | curriculu | ım | | |
| | and | | vocabula | ıry | | |
| | answer | | | | | |
| Infrastructur | e -14 | | | | | |
| Law of Prince | Law of Principles of Legal Research Author - | | | | :Required readings | |
| Name: Dr. Ismat Abdel Majeed Bakr | | | Basic texts - | | | |
| | | | | Help b | ooks - | |
| .Developing legal research - | | | | Special requirements | | |
| .Refer to the | websites - | | | | | |

Course description form

Course Description (Virtual Court)

يوفر وصف المقرر هذا انجازا مقتضبا لأهم الخصائص المقرر ومخرجات التعلم المتوقعة من الطالب تحقيقها مبرهناً عما إذا كان قد حقق الاستفادة القصوى من التعلم المتاحة. ولابد من الربط بينها وبين وصف البرنامج.

| Imam Jaafar Al-Sadiq University | Educational institution -1 |
|------------------------------------|---|
| (peace be upon him)\College of Law | |
| law Department | University Department/Center -2 |
| the law | The name of the academic or -3 professional program |
| Virtual CourtVC3136 | Name of the course -4 |
| First-second semester/third stage | The programs in which he -5 participates |
| Attending classrooms | Available attendance forms -6 |

| annual | Semester/Year -7 |
|----------|----------------------------------|
| hours 30 | Number of study hours (total) -8 |
| 2023\8\6 | The date this description was -9 |
| | prepared |

Objectives of the course - 10

The course aims to spread legal culture among students in a way that serves the human community and consolidate the concepts of investigation and investigation procedures and the role of the prosecution. The general, the investigator's authority to extend his hand to criminal incidents, and the sections of general and special pardon in them, and achieving these goals is through The path to deepening the concepts of legal discipline strengthening a person's relationship with others, and achieving human integrity by building a valid system that achieves a goal. The individual and the group are happy in this world and the hereafter. The course also contributes to strengthening the student's self by defending himself and others by responding to attacks on rights The course aims to enhance the moral aspect of man by spreading the spirit of cooperation and not violating the rights of others with the aim of strengthening the system. In order to build a community of correct behavior, far from deviation, its members should have good morals and stay away from vices and ugly morals. The decision, in both parts, is in the interest of man from both the scientific and practical aspects, as it raises awareness of the religious and moral aspects in The person who may be overlooked because of his immersion in his life and the mistakes and oversights he faces

Learning outcomes and methods of teaching, learning and evaluation -11

A- Knowledge and understanding of the applied facts of the subject's content

Introducing the student to the virtual court curriculum -1 Introducing the student to all types of courts in Iraq -2 Training students on how to write a lawsuit-3

.Training students on how to plead a lawsuit-4

.B- The skills objectives of the course

Adapting the lecture vocabulary to the real life of students in general to -1 make the practical aspect closer to the recipient and to consolidate it in .their minds

Opening the door to discussion for students, expressing their opinions -2 on emotional and moral topics, and using social experiences as living evidence that enhances

.The importance of the lecture

Teaching and learning methods

. Using traditional methods of lecturing -1

Using technological methods and providing the student with applied -2

. material that includes legal cases

Evaluation methods

- . Assigning work papers and reports related to the subject -1
- . Oral and written tests -2

C - Emotional and value goals

- . Cultivating a spirit of confidence among students -1
- .Teaching the student the principle of respect -2

Teaching and learning methods

- . Traditional methods -1
- . Modern technological methods -2
- D- General and qualifying transferable skills (other skills related to .(employability and personal development

Providing the learner with skills that enable him to participate in group -1

- . discussions
- . Love of country -2
- . Developing a love of reading and going to libraries -3

Infrastructure -12

| / virtual court | Prescribed books -1 |
|-----------------|--|
| nothing | Main references -2 |
| nothing nothing | Recommended books -3 and electronic references |

Structure of the course/virtual court -13

| Evaluatio | Teaching | Name of the | Required | hours | the |
|-----------|------------|----------------|--------------|-------|--------|
| n method | method | unit/course or | educational | | week |
| | | subject | outcomes | | |
| Direct | Theoretica | Introduction | Understandin | 1 | Week 1 |
| questions | ,l lecture | to the | g and | | |
| | question | procedural | knowledge of | | |
| | _ | rules that | | | |

| | and answer | regulate the work of the | curriculum vocabulary | | |
|-----------------------|---|---|---|----|--------|
| Oral and written test | Theoretica ,l lecture question and answer | Ordinary judiciary | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 66 | Week 2 |
| Direct questions | Theoretica ,l lecture question and answer | Constitutional judiciary | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 3 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretica ,l lecture question and answer | Administrativ e judiciary | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 4 |
| Direct questions | Theoretica ,l lecture question and answer | Military Judgement | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 5 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretica ,l lecture question and answer | The Judicial Council in the Kurdistan Region | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 6 |
| Direct questions | Theoretica ,l lecture question and answer | Showing how to file a lawsuit before the courts of first instance | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 7 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretica ,l lecture question and answer | A presentation of the departments and divisions of the courts | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 8 |
| Direct questions | Theoretica ,l lecture question | Training students on how to write | Understandin g and knowledge of | 1 | Week 9 |

| | and | a lawsuit | curriculum | | |
|-----------|------------|----------------|--------------|---|------|
| | answer | petition | vocabulary | | |
| Oral and | Theoretica | Training | Understandin | 1 | Week |
| written | ,l lecture | students to | g and | | 10 |
| test | question | observe legal | knowledge of | | |
| | and | principles | curriculum | | |
| | answer | when trusting | vocabulary | | |
| Direct | Theoretica | Training | Understandin | 1 | Week |
| questions | ,l lecture | students on | g and | | 11 |
| | question | how to plead | knowledge of | | |
| | and | in terms of | curriculum | | |
| | answer | standing | vocabulary | | |
| | | before the | | | |
| | | court | | | |
| Oral and | Theoretica | View samples | Understandin | 1 | Week |
| written | ,l lecture | of suits | g and | | 12 |
| test | question | | knowledge of | | |
| | and | | curriculum | | |
| | answer | | vocabulary | | |
| Direct | Theoretica | Statement of | Understandin | 1 | Week |
| questions | ,l lecture | methods of | g and | | 13 |
| | question | appeal | knowledge of | | |
| | and | | curriculum | | |
| | answer | | vocabulary | | |
| Oral and | Theoretica | A | Understandin | 1 | Week |
| written | ,l lecture | presentation | g and | | 14 |
| test | question | of how the | knowledge of | | |
| | and | rulings are | curriculum | | |
| | answer | implemented | vocabulary | | |
| Direct | End of | First semester | Understandin | 1 | Week |
| questions | first | test | g and | | 15 |
| | semester | | knowledge of | | |
| | test | | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |
| Oral and | Theoretica | A | Understandin | 1 | Week |
| written | ,l lecture | presentation | g and | | 16 |
| test | question | of how to file | knowledge of | | |
| | and | a lawsuit | curriculum | | |
| | answer | before the | vocabulary | | |
| | | Federal | | | |
| | | Supreme | | | |
| | | Court | | | |

| Direct | Theoretica | A | Understandin | 1 | Week |
|-----------|------------|----------------|--------------|---|------|
| questions | ,l lecture | presentation | g and | | 17 |
| | question | on how to file | knowledge of | | |
| | and | a lawsuit | curriculum | | |
| | answer | before the | vocabulary | | |
| | | Administrativ | | | |
| | | e Court | | | |
| Oral and | Theoretica | Explaining | Understandin | 1 | Week |
| written | ,l lecture | the types of | g and | | 18 |
| test | question | criminal | knowledge of | | |
| | and | courts and the | curriculum | | |
| | answer | rules of | vocabulary | | |
| | | investigation | | | |
| Direct | Theoretica | Investigation | Understandin | 1 | Week |
| questions | ,l lecture | court | g and | | 19 |
| | question | | knowledge of | | |
| | and | | curriculum | | |
| | answer | | vocabulary | | |
| Oral and | Theoretica | Misdemeanor | Understandin | 1 | Week |
| written | ,l lecture | Court | g and | | 20 |
| test | question | | knowledge of | | |
| | and | | curriculum | | |
| | answer | | vocabulary | | |
| Direct | Theoretica | criminal Court | Understandin | 1 | Week |
| questions | ,l lecture | | g and | | 21 |
| | question | | knowledge of | | |
| | and | | curriculum | | |
| | answer | | vocabulary | | |
| Oral and | Theoretica | An applied | Understandin | 1 | Week |
| written | ,l lecture | presentation | g and | | 22 |
| test | question | of trials in | knowledge of | | |
| | and | misdemeanors | curriculum | | |
| | answer | or felonies | vocabulary | | |
| Direct | Theoretica | Training on | Understandin | 1 | Week |
| questions | ,l lecture | types of cases | g and | | 23 |
| | question | | knowledge of | | |
| | and | | curriculum | | |
| | answer | | vocabulary | | |
| Oral and | Theoretica | Daily exam | Understandin | 1 | Week |
| written | ,l lecture | | g and | | 24 |
| test | question | | knowledge of | | |
| | and | | curriculum | | |
| | answer | | vocabulary | | |

| Direct | Theoretica | Training on | Understandin | 1 | Week |
|-----------|------------|----------------|--------------|---|------|
| questions | ,l lecture | how to | g and | | 25 |
| | question | consider | knowledge of | | |
| | and | juvenile cases | curriculum | | |
| | answer | | vocabulary | | |
| Oral and | Theoretica | Trial training | Understandin | 1 | Week |
| written | ,l lecture | in higher | g and | | 26 |
| test | question | criminal | knowledge of | | |
| | and | wisdom | curriculum | | |
| | answer | | vocabulary | | |
| Direct | Theoretica | These include | Understandin | 1 | Week |
| questions | ,l lecture | exercises and | g and | | 27 |
| | question | brainstorming | knowledge of | | |
| | and | methods | curriculum | | |
| | answer | | vocabulary | | |
| Oral and | Theoretica | oral exam | Understandin | 1 | Week |
| written | ,l lecture | | g and | | 28 |
| test | question | | knowledge of | | |
| | and | | curriculum | | |
| | answer | | vocabulary | | |
| Direct | Theoretica | A | Understandin | 1 | Week |
| questions | ,l lecture | comprehensiv | g and | | 29 |
| | question | e review of | knowledge of | | |
| | and | the article | curriculum | | |
| | answer | | vocabulary | | |
| | End of | End of | Understandin | 1 | Week |
| | second | second | g and | | 30 |
| | semester | semester test | knowledge of | | |
| | test | | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |

Description of the fourth stage courses

Course description

Course Description (Real Rights)

This course description provides a summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes that the student is expected to achieve, demonstrating whether he or she has made the most of the learning opportunities available. It must be linked to the program .description

| Imam Jaafar Al-Sadiq (peace be upon him) | Educational institution .1 |
|--|-----------------------------|
| University | |
| to divide the law | Scientific Department .2 |
| | Center/ |
| the law | The name of the academic -3 |
| | or professional program |
| Real rightsRR4341 | Course name/code .4 |
| | |
| weekly | Available forms of .5 |
| | attendance |
| annual | Semester/year .6 |
| | |
| hours 90 | Number of study hours .7 |
| | (total) |

| August 2023 | Date this description was .8 |
|-------------|------------------------------|
| | prepared |

Course objectives .9

Maybe -1 requester from knowledge location Rights In kind from Sections Rights Finance.

- 2- Show For the student Concept right Property in The two laws The Iraqi And the Egyptian.
- 3- development Capabilities requester on conclusion Properties the public For rights owner.
- 4- It is clear For the student Conflict between Properties Private And find Solutions So.
- 5- It comes out requester on Restrictions a Radia that She responds on right Property.
- 6- He explains For the student the difference between Property Detachment And ownership The common one.
- 7- development capacity requester on knowledge Provisions Act in Period The common one.
- 8- Enable requester from Inference on Applications Communism Compulsory.
- 9- Known requester With reasons earn Rights In kind Original Especially Property.
- 10- incentivize requester on formation an idea For rights Beneficiary And his duties.
- 11- Familiarity requester With rights Flats ?And what's wrong with you Surface the earth.
- 12- Preparation requester To be able from knowledge Species different For rights a Easement.
- 13- Understanding requester With importance Insurances In kind And its weight on Insurances Personal.
- 14- It comes out requester on features And pillars Mortgage Insurance As truly And a contract.
- 15- Show For the student Provisions mortgage Money future in the law The Iraqi.
- 16- that Yalm requester With traces Mortgage Insurance or the official.
- 17- that He distinguishes requester By difference between Mortgage The possessor And insurance.

- 18- Enable requester from knowledge Provisions mortgage Rights Personal.
- 19- He explains For the student wisdom from a report The legislator For rights a Excellence And its source.
- 20- Show For the student antiquities rights a Excellence the public And the amounts pain mortar by this Franchise

Course outcomes and teaching, learning and evaluation methods .10

A- Cognitive objectives

A1 knows Concepts different Catch up Property And rights In kind Branching about her in the law Comparative.

A2 applies Texts Legal Related By communism Compulsory in reality the society The Iraqi.

A3 discusses Views Jurisprudence Related With reasons earn right Property with Text Legislative.

A4 understands Elements Component Catch up Insurance In kind in the law And jurisprudence Comparative And jurisprudence Islamic.

A5 understands means that Accordingly Tracks Creditor Mortgagee the money Mortgaged And implementation on him.

.B - The skills objectives of the course

B1 distinguishes between Function the public Catch up Property And the job Private she has.

B2 recognizes on Elements Private For rights Benefit comparison Really Usage

B3 compares between Restrictions Legal that She responds on right Property And rights Easement.

B4 recognizes on corner Arrest in a contract Mortgage The possessor in the law And jurisprudence Islamic.

Teaching and learning methods

road Lectures.

- education Electronic.
- Storming Mental.
- Exams The quick one.

Stop - moment To measure Comprehension.

Evaluation methods

Asking questions about the previous lecture to determine their .understanding of it

Conducting daily tests, whether oral or written, in addition to monthly .exams

C- Emotional and value goals

C1 that Find Face it Interconnectedness between Insurances In kind Dependency The three.

C2 that Analyse the rules Legislative Catch up Property in the law The Iraqi And the French.

C3 that Find the reasons that It hurts Feature Tracking Minor on Insurance In kind Without Rights In kind Original

C4 that Lives objectively Techniques force Mortgage In kind towards Others.

Teaching and learning methods

- -1 Delivering accompanied by interrogation by asking questions to students and getting to know their answers
- -2 Drawing illustrative diagrams for the course topics
- -3 Assigning the student to write research papers related to the course topics Evaluation methods

Asking questions about the previous lecture to determine the extent of their -1 .understanding of it

Conducting daily tests, whether oral or written, in addition to monthly -2 .exams

- D General and qualifying transferable skills (other skills related to .(employability and personal development
- d1 an Manage from Learning Legal Self.
- d2 an Develop Skills Reportability And he shows it.
- D3 an He owns Experiences Realistic Self Perceptions Cognitive.
- D4 an He is he have Goal Clear Seek To achieve it.

| Course s | tructure / rea | l rights .11 | | | |
|-------------------------------|--|---|---|-------|----------|
| Evaluation method | Teaching method | Name of the unit/topic | Required learning outcomes | hours | the week |
| Participate in the discussion | Presentati on with interrogati on | The concept of money and things | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | 1 |
| Participate in the discussion | Presentati on with interrogati on | ,Property right ,its elements ,characteristics and the owner's powers | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | 2 |
| Participate in the discussion | Presentati on with interrogati on | Legal restrictions on property rights | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | 3 |
| Participate in the discussion | Presentati on with interrogati on | Voluntary restrictions | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | 4 |
| Participate in the discussion | Presentati on with interrogati on | The concept of common ownership | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | 5 |
| oral test | Presentati on with interrogati on | Powers of partner over common share and common thing | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | 6 |
| Participate in the discussion | Presentati on with interrogati on | Division of common money | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | 7 |
| Participate in the discussion | Presentati on with interrogati on | Compulsory communism and its applications | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | 8 |
| Daily exam | Presentati on with interrogati on | Concept of appropriation | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | 9 |

| Participate in the | Presentati on with | Adhesion and its types | Understanding and knowledge | 3 | 10 |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|---|----|
| discussion | interrogati | its types | of curriculum | | |
| | on | | vocabulary | | |
| Participate | Presentati | Possession and | Understanding | 3 | 11 |
| in the | on with | its types | and knowledge | | |
| discussion | interrogati | 31 | of curriculum | | |
| | on | | vocabulary | | |
| Participate | Presentati | Effects of | Understanding | 3 | 12 |
| in the | on with | possession | and knowledge | | |
| discussion | interrogati | | of curriculum | | |
| | on | | vocabulary | | |
| Participate | Presentati | The right to | Understanding | 3 | 13 |
| in the | on with | dispose | and knowledge | | |
| discussion | interrogati | | of curriculum | | |
| | on | | vocabulary | | |
| Participate | Presentati | The right of | Understanding | 3 | 14 |
| in the | on with | benefit and the | and knowledge | | |
| discussion | interrogati | rights deriving | of curriculum | | |
| | on | from it | vocabulary | | |
| Participate | Presentati | Musataha right | Understanding | 3 | 15 |
| in the | on with | | and knowledge | | |
| discussion | interrogati | | of curriculum | | |
| | on | | vocabulary | | |
| Oral exam | Presentati | Easement right | Understanding | 1 | 16 |
| | on with | | and knowledge | | |
| | interrogati | | of curriculum | | |
| | on | | vocabulary | | |
| Daily | Presentati | General and | Understanding | 2 | 16 |
| exam | on with | private warranty | and knowledge | | |
| | interrogati | | of curriculum | | |
| | on | | vocabulary | | |
| Participate | Presentati | The concept of | Understanding | 3 | 17 |
| in the | on with | insurance | and knowledge | | |
| discussion | interrogati | mortgage | of curriculum | | |
| - · · | on | 71 | vocabulary | | 10 |
| Participate | Presentati | Elements of the | Understanding | 3 | 19 |
| in the | on with | insurance | and knowledge | | |
| discussion | interrogati | mortgage | of curriculum | | |
| | on | | vocabulary | | |

| Participate in the discussion | Presentati on with interrogati on | The effects of the insurance mortgage for the contracting parties | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | 20 |
|-------------------------------|--|--|---|---|----|
| Participate in the discussion | Presentati on with interrogati on | The effects of the insurance mortgage on others | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | 21 |
| Daily exam | Presentati on with interrogati on | Expiration of the insurance mortgage | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | 22 |
| Participate in the discussion | Presentati on with interrogati on | Definition of possessory mortgage and its characteristics | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | 23 |
| Written test | Presentati on with interrogati on | Elements of possessory mortgage | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | 24 |
| Participate in the discussion | Presentati on with interrogati on | The effects of possessory mortgage for contractors | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | 25 |
| Participate in the discussion | Presentati on with interrogati on | The effects of the mortgage on others | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | 26 |
| Oral exam | Presentati on with interrogati on | Mortgage of debt and expiration of the possessory mortgage | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | 27 |
| Participate in the discussion | Presentati on with interrogati on | ,Lien rights their differences from the two types of mortgage, and their effects | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | 28 |
| Daily exam | Presentati on with | General and private lien rights on | Understanding and knowledge | 3 | 29 |

| | interrogati | movable | of curriculum | |
|-------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------|----|
| | on | property | vocabulary | |
| Participate | Presentati | Special real | Understanding | 30 |
| in the | on with | estate franchises | and knowledge | |
| discussion | interrogati | | of curriculum | |
| | on | | vocabulary | |

| Infrastructure .12 | |
|--|---|
| Dr Muhammad Taha Al-Bashir, Dr. Ghani Hassoun Taha, Rights .in Kind, Part 1, Part 2, Al-Sanhouri Library, Baghdad, 2016 | Required -1 prescribed books |
| Shaker Nasser Haider, Property Rights, Baghdad, 1969 Dr Ramadan Abu Al-Saud, Personal and Real Insurance, Dar Al-Jamea, Egypt, 2008 | Main -2 references (sources) |
| Legal sciences journals issued by law colleges in Iraqi -1 .universities .A collection of reports issued by Arab and Iraqi universities -2 | Recommended books and) references scientific ,journals (,reports |

| http://iraqld.iq Iraqi regulations and legislation base / http://www.iasj.net Iraqi academic scientific journals | B - Electronic ,references Internet sites |
|--|---|
| http://www.iasj.net Iraqi academic scientific journals | |

Course development plan .13

Conduct continuous updates to the curriculum in accordance with the - .established laws

Course description form

Course Description (Private International Law)

يوفر وصف المقرر هذا انجازا مقتضبا لأهم الخصائص المقرر ومخرجات التعلم المتوقعة من الطالب تحقيقها مبرهناً عما إذا كان قد حقق الاستفادة القصوى من التعلم المتاحة. ولابد من الربط بينها وبين وصف البرنامج.

| Imam Jaafar Al-Sadiq University | Educational institution -1 |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| (peace be upon him)\College of Law | |
| law Department | University -2 |
| | Department/Center |
| the law | The name of the -3 |
| | academic or professional |
| | program |
| Private International LawPIL4342 | Name of the course -4 |
| First-second semester/fourth stage | The programs in which he -5 |
| | participates |
| Attending classrooms | Available attendance -6 |
| | forms |
| annual | The academic system -7 |

| hours 90 | Number of study hours -8 | |
|----------|------------------------------|--|
| | (total) | |
| 2023\8\6 | The date this description -9 | |
| | was prepared | |

Course objectives -10

course aims to give students a legal background on the rules of private international law and its regulatory provisions The topics it addresses include the issue of nationality, how to obtain it, gain it, lose it, and recover it, and so on A practical aspect that the student faces in daily life, in addition to determining the importance of domicile in private international law. If the above relates to national and international rules then the importance of determining the status of foreigners is highlighted, which is everyone who belongs to a specific country by his or her nationality. Then a conflict arises between the laws in the relationships that individuals create, but this conflict It doesn't relate In internal law, but in the rules of laws between states, which consequently entails a conflict of jurisdiction Its importance is based in this formulation on the implementation of foreign rulers, so the goal of private international law is to give The law required solutions to disputes .between individuals of an international nature

Learning outcomes and methods of teaching, learning and -11 evaluation

A- Knowledge and understanding of the applied facts of the subject's content

Introducing the student to the established principles and principles - 1

.Introducing the student to the rules of private international law -2 .Introducing the student to the basic rules governing conflict of laws -3 Giving the student the ability to distinguish between the provisions -4 and rules of private international law in financial transactions inheritances and wills, distinguish between the rules that govern the natural person and the legal person, and demonstrate the importance of international judicial jurisdiction and the extent of the possibility of enforcing its provisions at the national level

Introducing students to methods for resolving disputes of an -5

Introducing the student to the substantive and formal conditions of -6 the facts under study in private international law

.B- The skills objectives of the course

Giving the student the procedural rules that must be followed in -1 .topics of private international law

Distinguishing between the rules of attribution and referral and how -2 to apply the rules of law to each case

Teaching and learning methods

.Lecture method -1

.Interactive lectures -2

- .Asking intellectual questions during the lecture -3
- .Presenting models of rulings and decisions at the international level -4
- .Discussions -5
- .Rapid exams -6
- .Measuring comprehension after presenting the lecture -7

Evaluation methods

.Method of written tests -1

+ The distribution of grades for the course is as follows: 15 written -2 oral for the first course, the same for the second course, and 60 marks 5 .for the final. And give him a grade on it

Evaluate the student's attendance and participation in the lecture -3

.Method of oral exams -4

.Daily exam -5

C - Emotional and value goals

Developing skills to diagnose the shortcomings and defects that -1 .accompany international organization

Developing a sense of the importance of the rules of private law for -2 resolving disputes with a foreign element

Providing the student with the skills of reasoning based on -3 .international judicial rulings

Providing the student with the skill of thinking in determining the -4 importance of the internal affairs of countries in the event of a serious violation affecting their legal systems

Teaching and learning methods

Forming discussion circles in the lecture to teach the student to -1

.discuss and understand international issues
Asking questions that stimulate competition for answers on a -2

.regular basis to consolidate the scientific idea in the student Giving the student time to interpret the international texts presented -3 .in the lecture

Discussing the opinions of jurists and presenting them for -4 .discussion, whether by rejection or acceptance

D- General and qualifying transferable skills (other skills related to .(employability and personal development

Providing him with skills that enable him to participate in group -1 discussions related to the rules of private international law Discussing the problems raised by individual disputes of an -2 .international nature and the method of resolving them Deducing the provisions applicable to disputes within a specific -3 .country

Building the student's legal and leadership personality to be able to -4 achieve academic and practical benefit for himself

.And for society

.Developing a love of reading and going to libraries -5

Infrastructure -12

| Private international law | Prescribed books -1 |
|---|---------------------|
| ,first book: Provisions of nationality | |
| domicile, and side status | |
| ,Book Two: Conflict of Laws, Jurisdiction | |
| and Implementation of Foreign Judgments | |
| Written by Dr. Abbas Al-Aboudi . | |
| Secondary References - Explanation of | Main references -2 |
| .Nationality and Domicile Laws - Dr | |
| Haider Adham | |
| Residency Law of 2017. Dr Muhammad | |
| Walid Al-Masry, "The Brief Explanation | |
| ".of International Law | |

| Al-Khasas, 2002, Al-Hamid Publishing and Distribution, pp. 15-19 Dr Ezzedine Abdullah Private International Law C-1 Dr. Hassan Al- | |
|--|--------------------------|
| Hadawi, Conflict of Laws, 2001, House of Culture | |
| | D 1 11 1 2 |
| Writings on private international lawLaw Magazine - | Recommended books -3 |
| United Nations website, legal researcher - | |
| website | |
| .nothing | Electronic references -4 |
| | |

Course Structure/Private International Law -13 Evaluatio Teaching Name of the Pegus

| | .1 1 | • / | Required | hour | the |
|------------|------------|-------------------------------|-------------|------|---------|
| n method 1 | method | unit/course or | educational | S | week |
| D: 4 5 | T1 .: | subject | outcomes | 2 | XX7 1 1 |
| | Theoretica | Introducing | Understandi | 3 | Week 1 |
| 1 | ,l lecture | private | ng and | | |
| | question | international | knowledge | | |
| 8 | and | law - its | of | | |
| 8 | answer | nature Its | curriculum | | |
| | | characteristics | vocabulary | | |
| | | and sources | | | |
| Oral and | Theoretica | The general | Understandi | 3 | Week 2 |
| written , | ,l lecture | theory of | ng and | | |
| test | question | nationality | knowledge | | |
| 8 | and | definition | of | | |
| 8 | answer | – basis | curriculum | | |
| | | Power of the | vocabulary | | |
| | | State - New | | | |
| | | Directions | | | |
| Direct | Theoretica | Types of | Understandi | 3 | Week 3 |
| questions, | ,l lecture | nationality | ng and | | |
| | question | and the | knowledge | | |
| 8 | and | foundations | of | | |
| 8 | answer | on which it is | curriculum | | |
| | | - based | vocabulary | | |
| | | Nationality | | | |
| | | - Originality | | | |
| | | and its | | | |
| | | - provisions | | | |

| | | acquisition of nationality | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--|--|---|--------|
| Oral and written test | Theoretica ,l lecture question and answer | Loss of - nationality restoration of nationality | Understandi ng and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | Week 4 |
| Direct questions | Theoretica ,l lecture question and answer | Problems of - nationality lack of - nationality proving - nationality determining jurisdiction | Understandi ng and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | Week 5 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretica ,l lecture question and answer | Domicile - its - concept types - legal nature | Understandi ng and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | Week 6 |
| Direct questions | Theoretica ,l lecture question and answer | The role of domicile in private international - law acquiring domicile | Understandi ng and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | Week 7 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretica ,l lecture question and answer | Domicile - problem ways to prove it - domicile dispute | Understandi ng and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | Week 8 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretica ,l lecture question and answer | Center for - Foreigners Definition of Law - State Authority In determining | Understandi ng and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | Week 9 |

| | | the center of | | | |
|-----------|------------|-----------------|------------------|---|------|
| | | the side | | | |
| Oral and | Theoretica | Foreign rights | Understandi | 3 | Week |
| written | ,l lecture | restrictions - | ng and | | 10 |
| test | question | | knowledge | | |
| | and | | of | | |
| | answer | | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |
| Direct | Theoretica | Improving the | Understandi | 3 | Week |
| questions | ,l lecture | level of the | ng and | | 11 |
| | question | legal status of | knowledge | | |
| | and | foreigners | of | | |
| | answer | _ | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |
| Oral and | Theoretica | Conflict of | Understandi | 3 | Week |
| written | ,1 lecture | laws - the | ng and | | 12 |
| test | question | concept of | knowledge | | |
| | and | conflict - its | of | | |
| | answer | characteristics | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |
| Direct | Theoretica | The theory of | Understandi | 3 | Week |
| questions | ,1 lecture | universalism | ng and | | 13 |
| 1 | question | in conflict of | knowledge | | |
| | and | laws/general | of | | |
| | answer | The basis of | curriculum | | |
| | | the nature of | vocabulary | | |
| | | foreign law | | | |
| | | and the force | | | |
| | | of its | | | |
| | | enforcement | | | |
| Oral and | Theoretica | The chain of | Understandi | 3 | Week |
| written | ,1 lecture | - reference | ng and | | 14 |
| test | question | characteristics | knowledge | | |
| | and | and conditions | of | | |
| | answer | of the chain of | curriculum | | |
| | | . reference | vocabulary | | |
| | | Elements of | | | |
| | | the rule of | | | |
| | | chain of | | | |
| | | transmission | | | |
| | End of | End of first | Understandi | 3 | Week |
| | | | | | |
| | | | _ | | |
| | first | semester test | ng and knowledge | | 15 |

| | semester test | | of curriculum vocabulary | | |
|-----------------------|---|---|--|---|------------|
| Oral and written test | Theoretica ,l lecture question and answer | Problems in applying the -rule of non - reference adaptation | Understandi ng and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | Week 16 |
| Direct questions | Theoretica ,l lecture question and answer | For status and authorization | Understandi ng and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | Week 17 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretica, lecture question and answer | The moving dispute is the application of foreign law before National judiciary Judicial oversight of the interpretation and application of the law - Foreigner obstacles to applying foreign law General system | Understandi ng and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | Week 18 |
| Direct questions | Theoretica ,l lecture question and answer | To cheat towards the law - the national interest | Understandi ng and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | Week 19 |

| Oral and written test | Theoretica ,l lecture question and answer | A general presentation of the rules of - non attribution in private international law. The civil status of .individuals The legal | Understandi ng and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | Week 20 |
|-----------------------|---|---|--|---|------------|
| Direct | Theoretica | system for .legal persons ?Oh why why Marriage - the | Understandi | 3 | Week |
| questions | ,l lecture question and answer | will and all acts added to whatafter death the legacy | ng and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | J | 21 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretica ,l lecture question and answer | Attribution rules relating to territorial ;law cases Non - contractual - obligations contractual obligations | Understandi ng and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | Week 22 |
| Direct questions | Theoretica ,l lecture question and answer | The rules of attribution related to the law of will and law .Al-Mukhtar General provisions related to the rules of attribution in private international law | Understandi ng and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | Week 23 |

| Oral and written test | Theoretica ,l lecture question and answer | Jurisdiction :International | Understandi ng and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | Week 24 |
|-----------------------|---|---|--|---|------------|
| Direct questions | Theoretica ,l lecture question and answer | Conflict of jurisdiction International judicial: The general concept of conflict of jurisdiction International .judiciary | Understandi ng and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | Week 25 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretica ,l lecture question and answer | Foreign judgments and their implementatio n: The concept of foreign judgments Court rulings) and judgments Arbitrators | Understandi ng and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | Week 26 |
| Direct questions | ,l lecture question and answer | Conditions for implementing a foreign judgment according to the law | ng and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | Week 27 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretica ,l lecture question and answer | Methods of appealing judicial decisions | Understandi ng and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 3 | Week 28 |
| Direct questions | Theoretica ,l lecture question | Full review | Understandi ng and knowledge of | 3 | Week 29 |

| and answer | | curriculum vocabulary | | |
|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|---|------|
| End of | End of second | Understandi | 3 | Week |
| second | semester test | ng and | | 30 |
| semester | | knowledge | | |
| test | | of | | |
| | | curriculum | | |
| | | vocabulary | | |

Course description template

Course Description (Fundamentals of Jurisprudence)

This course description provides a summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes that the student is expected to achieve, demonstrating whether he or she has made the most of the learning opportunities available. It must be linked to the program .description

| / Imam Jaafar Al-Sadiq University | Educational institution .1 | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| College of Law | | | |
| law Department | Scientific department/center .2 | | |
| the law | Name of the academic or .3 | | |
| | professional program | | |
| Fundamentals of JurisprudenceIS4243 | Course name/code . 4 | | |
| Weekly attendance | Available attendance forms . 5 | | |
| annual | Annual system . 6 | | |
| hours 60 | Number of study hours (total) . 7 | | |

| 2023/8/6 | Date this description was . 8 |
|----------|-------------------------------|
| | prepared |

Course objectives . 9

Clarifying and explaining the importance of the principles of jurisprudence The student's knowledge of the relationship of the principles of jurisprudence to other sciences

The student's knowledge of the main means of proof in fundamentals Legal statement and rational understanding

The student's knowledge of the types of Sharia ruling and its divisions

The importance of the science of principles in the deduction process and knowing the common elements in the deduction process

The interaction between fundamentalist thought and jurisprudential thought The student's knowledge of verbal evidence, demonstrative evidence, and inductive evidence in the deduction process

Learning outcomes, teaching, learning and assessment methods .10

- i- Cognitive goals
- A1- Familiarity with the basics of thinking methods in the prescribed .curriculum
- A2- Being able to translate it into practical performance through identifying and applying the academic and educational dimensions in the teaching .process
- A3- Identify the correct methods for writing scientific research and reports related to the subject
- A4- Preparing the student psychologically and intellectually to accept the .academic material
- A5- Preparing the student to benefit from sources and references related to .the subject
- .A6- Students absorb as much of the prescribed curriculum as possible
 - B The skills objectives of the course
- B1 Empowering the student mentally through training, practice and learning, which are organized through knowledge and experiences
- B2 Acquire the greatest amount of knowledge about the history of the .subject
- .B3 The ability to participate collectively and dialogue
- .B4- Knowledge of concepts and terminology related to the subject

Teaching and learning methods

Learning strategies, such as strategies for activating memory, cognitive - 1 .processing, and increasing speed and capacity during learning

Thinking strategies through the semantics of thinking, such as analysis and - 2 .deduction, planning and self-organization strategies

.Presenting the course vocabulary to the students -3

Assigning students to daily duties and demanding them in an organized - 4 .manner

Informing students about how grades are calculated for students during the - 5 .semester and their exam results, and discussing failures and successes

Informing students of the methodological books and auxiliary books they - 6 need in the course vocabulary

Evaluation methods

The oral exam through dialogue and discussion, the written exam assigned - 1 .to the student, and the scientific research and report

,Proposing highly comprehensible ideas that lead to a deep field of thought - 2 and thinking through the points presented, which leads to helping the learner in developing his thinking skills, organizing ideas, discussions, and scientific .tests

C- Emotional goals

- ,C1- Encouraging the student to read books according to the stage they are in .focusing on the emotional aspects of them
- C2- Presenting the lessons in different ways and in a variety of ways, using suspense. These methods include the style of stories, poetry, novels, or .conversations that attract the student's attention
- .C3- The speed of retrieving information and the obviousness of the conclusion
- .C4- Analysis, reasoning and comparison

Teaching and learning methods

Scientific discussions, dialogue, and the use of modern technologies to - 1 absorb the most prominent ones, smart screens, and benefiting from Internet .sites and electronic and paper books

Managing the lecture in an applied manner linked to the reality of daily life - 2 to attract the student to the topic of the lesson without straying from the core of the topic so that the material is flexible and capable of being understood and .analysed

.Assigning the student to some group activities and duties -3

.Allocating a percentage of the grade to daily assignments and tests -4

Creative thinking among students and keeping pace with the latest scientific - 5 methods available in teaching and learning

Evaluation methods

Active participation in the classroom is evidence of the student's - 1 .commitment and responsibility

Commitment to the specified deadline for submitting assignments and -2 .research

Semester and final tests express commitment and cognitive and skill - 3 achievement

- D- General and qualifying transferable skills (other skills related to (employability and personal development
- .D1- Classroom management skills
- .D2- Planning for teaching and preparation
- .D3- Evaluation and observation skills
- D4- Evaluation skills and differentiation between groups according to scientific abilities and mental skills
- .D5- Developing the student's ability to dialogue and discuss

| Course struc | ture -11 | | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------------|
| Evaluation method | Teaching method | Name of the unit/topic | Required learning | hours | the week |
| illetilod | memod | - | outcomes | | WCCK |
| Oral and | | Definition of | Definition of | 2 | 1 |
| class discussion | and discussion | etymology | etymology | | |
| activity | discussion | | | | |
| Oral and | Lecture | The subject of | The subject of | 2 | 2 |
| class discussion | and discussion | fundamentals | fundamentals | | |
| activity | discussion | | | | |
| Oral and | Lecture | The importance of | The importance | 2 | 3 |
| class | and | the science of | of the science | | |
| discussion | discussion | principles in the | of principles in | | |
| activity | | deduction process | the deduction | | |
| 011 | T4 | The interaction | process | 2 | 4 |
| Oral and class | Lecture and | between | The interaction between | 2 | 4 |
| discussion | discussion | fundamentalist | fundamentalist | | |
| activity | discussion | thought and | thought and | | |
| activity | | jurisprudential | jurisprudential | | |
| | | thought | thought | | |
| Oral and | Lecture | ,Legal statement | The main | 2 | 5 |
| class | and | mental perception | means of proof | | |
| | discussion | | in fundamentals | | |

| discussion activity | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|---|---|----|
| Oral and class discussion activity | Lecture and discussion | A position against reason, a position with reason | Conflicting trends in mental perception | 2 | 6 |
| Oral and class discussion activity | Lecture and discussion | The generator of ,fundamentals classification in fundamentals | History of etymology | 2 | 7 |
| Oral and class discussion activity | Lecture and discussion | From the owner of secrets to the owner of landmarks | Renewing life and movement in scientific research | 2 | 8 |
| Oral and class discussion activity | Lecture and discussion | The roots of the ,news movement the triumph of etymology and the emergence of a new school | The shock that the science of fundamentals experienced | 2 | 9 |
| Oral and class discussion activity | Lecture and discussion | The gift of fundamentalist thought and its creativity | Sources of intellectual inspiration | 2 | 10 |
| Oral and class discussion activity | Lecture and discussion | Division of governance Shari'a to my assignment and status, sections of the assignment ruling | Legal rule and its division | 2 | 11 |
| Oral and class discussion activity | Lecture and discussion | Common elements in the evidence-based deduction process | Fundamentals research | 2 | 12 |
| Oral and class discussion activity | Lecture and discussion | What is the situation and linguistic relationship | Verbal evidence | 2 | 13 |
| Oral and class discussion activity | Lecture and discussion | Truth and metaphor | Verbal evidence | 2 | 14 |

| Oral and class discussion activity | Lecture and discussion | Language classification | Verbal evidence | 2 | 15 |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|----------------------|---|----|
| Oral and class discussion activity | Lecture and discussion | The perfect bond and the incomplete bond | Wholesale body | 2 | 16 |
| Oral and class discussion activity | Lecture and discussion | The linguistic meaning and the psychological meaning, the declarative sentence and the constructional sentence | Wholesale body | 2 | 17 |
| Oral and class discussion activity | Lecture and discussion | Determine the occurrence of verbal evidence | Verbal appearance | 2 | 18 |
| Oral and class discussion activity | Lecture and discussion | The imperative form, the ,prohibitive form ,the absolute ,general articles the conditional article | Verbal appearance | 2 | 19 |
| Oral and class discussion activity | Lecture and discussion | What is required in appearance, the appearance of the speaker's , condition applications of the authority of appearance on , verbal evidence the connected presumption and the separate presumption | Authentic appearance | 2 | 20 |
| Oral and class | Lecture and discussion | Study of mental ,relationships standard method | Evidence | 2 | 21 |

| discussion activity | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|---|----|
| Oral and class discussion activity | Lecture and discussion | Contrast relationship | Relationships existing between the same provisions | 2 | 22 |
| Oral and class discussion activity | Lecture and discussion | Making and actuality, the subject of the ruling | The relationships existing between the ruling and its subject | 2 | 23 |
| Oral and class discussion activity | Lecture and discussion | The relationships that exist between governance and related | The relationships that exist between governance and related | 2 | 24 |
| Oral and class discussion activity | Lecture and discussion | The relationships existing between the ruling and the premises | The relationships existing between the ruling and the premises | 2 | 25 |
| Oral and class discussion activity | Lecture and discussion | Relationships within a single government | Relationships within a single government | 2 | 26 |
| Oral and class discussion activity | Lecture and discussion | Induction in ,judgements analogy, indirect inductive ,evidence consensus and ,fame, news biography of the legislator, rational biography | Inductive evidence | 2 | 27 |
| Oral and class discussion activity | Lecture and discussion | The conflict between the two .verbal clues Conflict between | Conflicting evidence | 2 | 28 |

| | | verbal evidence and other evidence | | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---|----|
| Oral and class discussion activity | Lecture and discussion | Primary practical rule, secondary practical rule | Common elements in deduction | 2 | 29 |
| Oral and class discussion activity | Lecture and discussion | Dissolution of universal ,knowledge sources of :frequency assimilation, doubt ,about survival conflict between .principles | Overall knowledge achievement | 2 | 30 |
| Oral and class discussion activity | Lecture and discussion | A comprehensive review of all vocabulary | Review | 2 | 31 |
| Oral and classroom activity | a lecture | Conducting a final exam for students | final exam | 2 | 32 |

| Infrastructure -12 | |
|---|------------------------------|
| Muhammad Baqir Al-Sadr: The New | Required prescribed books -1 |
| Landmarks of Fundamentals | |
| Muhammad Baqir Al-Sadr: Lessons in | Main references (sources)-2 |
| the science of principles | |
| :Muhammad Redha Al-Muzaffar | |
| Fundamentals of Jurisprudence | |
| The clear in the principles of | |
| jurisprudence: Muhammad Suleiman | |
| Abdullah Al-Ashqar | |
| Jaafar Subhani: Al-Mawjiz fi Usul Al- | |
| Fiqh | |
| Abdul Karim Zaidan: Al-Wajeez in the | |
| Fundamentals of Jurisprudence | |
| Ahmed Kazem Al-Bahadli: The key to | |
| arriving at the science of principles | |
| Wahba Al-Zuhaili: Principles of Islamic | |
| jurisprudence | |
| Abdul Hadi Al-Fadhli: Principles of the | |
| Fundamentals of Jurisprudence | |

| .Quarterly reports | Recommended books and -3 |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Journals specialized in Islamic law | references (scientific journals |
| | (reports |
| Fundamentals of jurisprudence and | B- Electronic references, Internet |
| Sharia websites, audio lectures and | sites |
| seminars on the subject | |

Course development plan -13

Program development is a process between all faculty members concerned with the specialization in accordance with the requirements of the educational .outcomes

Course description form

Course Description (Commercial Papers)

يوفر وصف المقرر هذا انجازا مقتضبا لأهم الخصائص المقرر ومخرجات التعلم المتوقعة من الطالب تحقيقها مبرهناً عما إذا كان قد حقق الاستفادة القصوى من التعلم المتاحة. ولابد من الربط بينها وبين وصف البرنامج.

| Imam Jaafar Al-Sadiq University (peace | Educational institution -1 |
|--|----------------------------|
| be upon him)\College of Law | |
| law Department | University -2 |
| | Department/Center |
| the law | The name of the -3 |
| | academic or professional |
| | program |
| Commercial paperscp4244 | Name of the course -4 |

| First-second semester/fourth stage | The programs in which -5 |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | he participates |
| Attending classrooms | Available attendance -6 |
| | forms |
| annual | Semester/Year -7 |
| hours 60 | Number of study hours -8 |
| | (total) |
| 2023\8\6 | The date this description -9 |
| | was prepared |

The course aims to give students a solid legal background regarding how to prepare commercial transfers and instruments according to the conditions required by the law in order for this commercial paper to be legally valid and keep its owner away from legal accountability. In addition to what was previously mentioned, the course aims to keep pace with developments occurring in commercial operations. Especially the method of paying the sums when submitting pledges that guarantee the completion of commercial transactions, which is what is called a promissory note. It aims to provide the dealer with complete knowledge of commercial operations in terms of how to protect the funds involved .in buying and selling operations

Learning outcomes and methods of teaching, learning and -11 evaluation

A- Knowledge and understanding of the applied facts of the subject's content

Introducing the student to the established principles and principles -1 . in the law of exchange

. Introducing the student to the legal rules of commercial papers -2 The student's definition of the basic rules governing the bill of -3 exchange

The practical procedure for commercial papers in terms of how to -4. prepare, endorse and disburse them

Introducing the student to the methods of preparing a commercial -5. transfer, instrument and bill of exchange according to legal conditions. Introducing the student to the objective and formal conditions of the -6. facts being studied in commercial law/commercial papers.



.B- The skills objectives of the course

Giving the student the scientific and practical rules for commercial -1 . papers (hawala - instrument - bill of exchange)

Distinguish between civil transfer (transfer of right - transfer of debt)-2 .with commercial transfer

Teaching and learning methods

- . Method of written tests -1
- .Interactive lectures -2
- .Asking intellectual questions during the lecture -3

Presenting models of rulings and decisions at the Iraqi judiciary -4 .level

- . Discussions -5
- . Rapid exams -6

.Measuring comprehension after presenting the lecture -7

Evaluation methods

- . Method of written tests -1
- + The distribution of grades for the course is as follows: 15 written -2 oral for the first course, the same for the second course, and 60 5 .marks for the final. And give him a grade on it

Evaluate the student's attendance and participation in the lecture -3

- .Method of oral exams -4
- .Alamt Han Al-Yawmi -5

C - Emotional and value goals

Developing skills to diagnose the shortcomings and defects that -1 .accompany international organization

Developing a sense of the importance of the rules of private law for -2 resolving disputes with a foreign element

Providing the student with the skills of reasoning regarding judicial -3 . rulings

Providing the student with the skill of thinking in determining the -4 importance of the internal affairs of countries in the event of a serious . violation affecting their legal systems

Teaching and learning methods

Forming discussion circles in the lecture to teach the student to -1

. discuss and understand the issues raised in the courts

Asking questions that provoke competition to be answered -2

periodically to consolidate the scientific idea in the student

Giving the student time to interpret the commercial law texts related -3

. to commercial papers presented in the lecture

Discussing the opinions of jurists and presenting them for -4

.discussion, whether by rejection or acceptance

D- General and qualifying transferable skills (other skills related to .(employability and personal development

Providing the learner with skills that enable him to participate in -1 .group discussions related to commercial papers

. Integrating theory and practice -2

Preparing the student in how to file lawsuits related to commercial -3

. papers, especially when claiming the amount included in them

Building the student's legal personality and being able to achieve -4

- . scientific and practical benefit for himself and society
- . Developing a love of reading and going to libraries -6

Infrastructure -12

| minastructure -12 | |
|---|----------------------|
| book /commercial papers | Prescribed books -1 |
| Dr Fawzi Muhammad Sami Dr. Faiq | |
| Mahmoud Al-Shamaa | |
| Commercial papers / Dr. Ali Fawzi Al- | Main references -2 |
| Mousawi | |
| / Considerations on the provisions of the check | |
| Dr. Mohsen Shafiq | |
| Commercial papers / Dr. Ali Salman Al-Obaidi | |
| | |
| Summary of Commercial Law / Dr. Samiha Al- | Recommended -3 |
| Qalioubi | books and electronic |
| Law Journal | references |
| Iraqi legislative base | |

Course structure/commercial papers -13

| Evaluati on method | Teaching method | Name of the unit/course or subject | Required educational outcomes | hour s | the week |
|--------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| Direct | Theoretic | | Understand | 2 | Week 1 |
| questions | ,lecture | introduction to | ing and knowledge | | |

| | question | commercial | of | | |
|-----------|-----------|-----------------|------------|----------|--------|
| | and | papers | curriculum | | |
| | answer | | vocabulary | | |
| Oral and | Theoretic | Commercial | Understand | 2 | Week 2 |
| written | al | transfer | ing and | | |
| test | ,lecture | | knowledge | | |
| | question | | of | | |
| | and | | curriculum | | |
| | answer | | vocabulary | | |
| Direct | Theoretic | Objective and | Understand | 2 | Week 3 |
| questions | al | formal | ing and | | |
| | ,lecture | conditions for | knowledge | | |
| | question | the transfer | of | | |
| | and | | curriculum | | |
| | answer | | vocabulary | | |
| Oral and | Theoretic | Introduction to | Understand | 2 | Week 4 |
| written | al | endorsement | ing and | | |
| test | ,lecture | | knowledge | | |
| | question | | of | | |
| | and | | curriculum | | |
| | answer | | vocabulary | | |
| Direct | Theoretic | Substantive and | Understand | 2 | Week 5 |
| questions | al | formal | ing and | | |
| | ,lecture | conditions for | knowledge | | |
| | question | endorsement | of | | |
| | and | | curriculum | | |
| | answer | | vocabulary | | |
| Oral and | Theoretic | Types of | Understand | 2 | Week 6 |
| written | al | endorsement | ing and | | |
| test | ,lecture | | knowledge | | |
| | question | | of | | |
| | and | | curriculum | | |
| | answer | | vocabulary | | |
| Direct | Theoretic | Introduction to | Understand | 2 | Week 7 |
| questions | al | payment for | ing and | | |
| | ,lecture | fulfillment | knowledge | | |
| | question | | of | | |
| | and | | curriculum | | |
| 0 1 1 | answer | | vocabulary | | XX 1 0 |
| Oral and | Theoretic | There is a | Understand | 2 | Week 8 |
| written | al | reward for | ing and | | |
| test | ,lecture | fulfillment | knowledge | | |
| | question | | of | <u> </u> | |

| | and | | curriculum | | |
|-----------|-----------|-------------------|------------|---|--------|
| | answer | | vocabulary | | |
| Direct | Theoretic | Exam | Understand | 2 | Week 9 |
| questions | al | | ing and | | |
| _ | ,lecture | | knowledge | | |
| | question | | of | | |
| | and | | curriculum | | |
| | answer | | vocabulary | | |
| Oral and | Theoretic | Acceptance of | Understand | 2 | Week |
| written | al | the bill of | ing and | | 10 |
| test | ,lecture | exchange | knowledge | | |
| | question | | of | | |
| | and | | curriculum | | |
| | answer | | vocabulary | | |
| Direct | Theoretic | Effects of | Understand | 2 | Week |
| questions | al | accepting the | ing and | | 11 |
| | ,lecture | bill of exchange | knowledge | | |
| | question | | of | | |
| | and | | curriculum | | |
| | answer | | vocabulary | | |
| Oral and | Theoretic | Acceptance of | Understand | 2 | Week |
| written | al | intervention | ing and | | 12 |
| test | ,lecture | | knowledge | | |
| | question | | of | | |
| | and | | curriculum | | |
| | answer | | vocabulary | | |
| Direct | Theoretic | Definition of | Understand | 2 | Week |
| questions | al | warranty and its | ing and | | 13 |
| | ,lecture | conditions | knowledge | | |
| | question | | of | | |
| | and | | curriculum | | |
| | answer | | vocabulary | _ | |
| Oral and | Theoretic | Effects of | Understand | 2 | Week |
| written | al | guarantee_fulfill | ing and | | 14 |
| test | ,lecture | ment | knowledge | | |
| | question | | of | | |
| | and | | curriculum | | |
| D' ' | answer | D / | vocabulary | 2 | XX 7 1 |
| Direct | End of | Return - cases of | Understand | 2 | Week |
| questions | first | - return | ing and | | 15 |
| | semester | notifications | knowledge | | |
| | test | | of | | |

| | | | curriculum | | |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------------|---|----------|
| | | | vocabulary | | |
| Oral and | Theoretic | Precautionary | Understand | 2 | Week |
| written | al | seizure - the | ing and | | 16 |
| test | ,lecture | solidarity of | knowledge | | |
| | question | those obligated | of | | |
| | and | under the transfer | curriculum | | |
| | answer | | vocabulary | | |
| Direct | Theoretic | Copies and | Understand | 2 | Week |
| questions | al | pictures | ing and | | 17 |
| 1 | ,lecture | | knowledge | | |
| | question | | of | | |
| | and | | curriculum | | |
| | answer | | vocabulary | | |
| Oral and | Theoretic | Introduction to | Understand | 2 | Week |
| written | al | the bill of | ing and | | 18 |
| test | ,lecture | exchange | knowledge | | |
| | question | 8 | of | | |
| | and | | curriculum | | |
| | answer | | vocabulary | | |
| Direct | Theoretic | Creating the bill | Understand | 2 | Week |
| questions | al | - of exchange | ing and | | 19 |
| 1 | ,lecture | the transfer | knowledge | | |
| | question | provisions | of | | |
| | and | applied to the | curriculum | | |
| | answer | bill of exchange | vocabulary | | |
| Oral and | Theoretic | Commitment of | Understand | 2 | Week |
| written | al | the bond issuer | ing and | | 20 |
| test | ,lecture | to order | knowledge | | |
| | question | | of | | |
| | and | | curriculum | | |
| | answer | | vocabulary | | |
| Direct | Theoretic | Introduction to | Understand | 2 | Week |
| questions | al | the instrument | ing and | | 21 |
| 1 | ,lecture | | knowledge | | |
| | question | | of | | |
| | and | | curriculum | | |
| | answer | | vocabulary | | |
| Oral and | | D C '4' C41 | Understand | 2 | Week |
| | Theoretic | Definition of the | Unucistanu | | *** CCIX |
| written | Theoretic al | instrument and | | | 22 |
| written test | | | ing and knowledge | 2 | |

| | and | | curriculum | | |
|-----------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---|--|
| | answer | | vocabulary | | |
| Direct | Theoretic | Create the | Understand | 2 | Week |
| questions | al | instrument | ing and | | 23 |
| questions | ,lecture | | knowledge | | |
| | question | | of | | |
| | and | | curriculum | | |
| | answer | | vocabulary | | |
| Oral and | Theoretic | Instrument | Understand | 2 | Week |
| written | al | - balance | ing and | | 24 |
| test | ,lecture | presence of | knowledge | | |
| | question | balance | of | | |
| | and | | curriculum | | |
| | answer | | vocabulary | | |
| Direct | Theoretic | The crime of | Understand | 2 | Week |
| questions | al | issuing a check | ing and | | 25 |
| | ,lecture | without balance | knowledge | | |
| | question | | of | | |
| | and | | curriculum | | |
| | answer | _ | vocabulary | _ | |
| Oral and | Theoretic | Instrument | Understand | 2 | Week |
| written | al | - trading | ing and | | 26 |
| test | ,lecture | fulfillment of the | knowledge | | |
| | question | value of the | of | | |
| | and | instrument | curriculum | | |
| Direct | answer Theoretic | The statute of | vocabulary Understand | 2 | Week |
| _ | al | limitations in the | | | 27 |
| questions | ,lecture | instrument | ing and knowledge | | 27 |
| | question | mstrument | of | | |
| | and | | curriculum | | |
| | answer | | vocabulary | | |
| Oral and | Theoretic | Special types of | Understand | 2 | Week |
| written | al | instrument | ing and | _ | 28 |
| test | ,lecture | | knowledge | | |
| | question | | of | | |
| | and | | curriculum | | |
| | answer | | vocabulary | | <u> </u> |
| Direct | Theoretic | Crossed | Understand | 2 | Week |
| questions | al | - instrument | ing and | | 29 |
| | ,lecture | Account | knowledge | | |
| | question | registered | of | | |
| | | - instrument | | | |

| 8 | and | Certified | curriculum | | |
|---|----------|---------------|------------|---|------|
| 1 | answer | - instrument | vocabulary | | |
| | | 'Travelers | | | |
| | | instruments | | | |
| | End of | End of second | Understand | 2 | Week |
| 5 | second | semester test | ing and | | 30 |
| 5 | semester | | knowledge | | |
| 1 | test | | of | | |
| | | | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |

Course Description (Labor Law and Social Security)

يوفر وصف المقرر هذا ايجازا مقتضيا لاهم خصائص المقرر ومخرجات التعلم المتوقعة من الطالب تحقيقها مبرهنا عما اذاكان قد حقق الاستفادة القصوى من فرص التعلم المتاحة , ولابد من الربط بينهما وبين وصف البرنامج

| Imam Jafar al-Sadiq University (peace | Educational institution .1 |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| be upon him), College of Law | |
| law Department | University .2 |
| | department/center |
| the law | Name of the academic or .3 |
| | professional program |
| Labor and Social Security Law | Course name/code .4 |
| WG4245 | |
| Labor Law and Social Security Law | The programs he .5 |
| | participates in |
| annual | Annual system .6 |
| hours 60 | Number of study hours .7 |
| | (total) |
| August / 2023 | The date this description .8 |
| | was prepared |
| Course objectives . 9 | |

- The student deepens the principles of the effective and old labor law in accordance with the provisions of the law related to the effective security law. Comparison with the laws. Understanding the judicial rulings on the special principles

Learning outcomes, teaching and evaluation methods. 10

- a. Cognitive goals
- .A1. Introducing the student to the previous and new labor law
- A 2. The student delved into the Retirement and Social Security Law
- .No. 39 of 1971
- .A 3. The student's knowledge of comparative laws
- .A4. The student's knowledge of judicial rulings
- A5. The student's knowledge of Arab and international agreements and .recommendations
- B. Course-specific skills objectives
- .B1. The student specializes in an important part of law
- .B2.. Work to evaluate the role of jurisprudence in analyzing the law

Teaching and learning methods

Explanation 1

The interview 2

Judicial applications 3

Evaluation methods

Daily participation .1

Reading and translation.2

The written exam .3

The exam is at the end of the course .4

Daily participation (5) marks .5

Oral and written tests .6

- C. Emotional and value goals
- .C 1. Think about comparing Iraqi law with other laws
- 'C 2. Explain the importance of social security to guarantee workers rights
- .C 3. Consolidating the principle of social justice

Teaching and learning methods

Discussing the texts of the law .1

Discussing judicial decisions .2

Discussing the provisions of Arab and international .3 agreements and recommendations

Evaluation methods

Exam .1

Dialogue and legal discourse .2

- Dr . General and transferable operational skills (other skills related to .(employability and personal development
- D1. Working as a legal professional in state departments and the private .sector
- .D 2. Working as lawyers in the field of labor issues

| Infrastructure .11 | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Dr. Adnan Al-Abed and Dr. Youssef | Required prescribed .1 |
| Elias / Labor Law 1989 | books |
| .Mr. Dr. Adnan Al-Abed and Dr | |
| Youssef Elias/Labor Law 1990 | |
| | Main references .2 |
| | (sources) |
| | a . Recommended books |
| | and references (scientific |
| | (journals, reports |
| | ,B . Electronic references |
| | websites |

Course development plan .12

.Updating and developing the course vocabulary -

The necessity of coordination with the Ministry of Labor and Social -

.Affairs to keep up to date with everything new

Course Structure (Labor Law and Social Security)

| Evaluation | road | Name of the | Required | hour | the |
|-------------|----------------|---------------|----------|------|-----|
| method | Learning | unit or topic | learning | S | wee |
| | | | outcomes | | k |
| The next | ,Explanation | Labor Law | General | 2 | 1 |
| question | discussion and | Secretariat | theory | | |
| after the | preparation | | | | |
| explanatio | request | | | | |
| n of each | | | | | |
| lecture (5) | | | | | |
| some | | | | | |
| students | | | | | |
| The next | ,Explanation | Introduction | General | 2 | 2 |
| question | discussion and | to the study | theory | | |
| after the | preparation | of labor law | | | |
| explanatio | request | | | | |
| n of each | | | | | |
| lecture (5) | | | | | |

| some students | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--------------------|---|---|
| The next question after the explanation of each lecture (5) some students | Explanation, discussion and preparation request | Labor law sources | General theory | 2 | 3 |
| The next question after the explanation of each lecture (5) some students | ,Explanation discussion and preparation request | Employment and training of inspectors] Restrictions on freedom of work | State intervention | 2 | 4 |
| The next question after the explanatio n of each lecture (5) some students | Explanation discussion and preparation request | Special categories of workers | State intervention | 2 | 5 |
| The next question after the explanatio n of each lecture (5) some students | Explanation discussion and preparation request | Employer powers and collective disputes among workers | Project theory | 2 | 6 |
| The next question after the explanatio n of each lecture (5) some students | Explanation, discussion and preparation request | The concept of contract and its legal nature | labor | | 7 |

| The next question after the explanatio n of each lecture (5) some students | Explanation discussion and preparation request | Organization of the contract and methods of its termination | labor contract | 2 | 8 |
|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|---|----|
| The next question after the explanatio n of each lecture (5) some students | Explanation, discussion and preparation request | Collective labor disputes | Individual employmen t contract | 2 | 9 |
| The next question after the explanation | Explanation and discussion | Trade union organization | intervention | 2 | 10 |
| The next question after the explanatio n of each lecture (5) some students | Explanation, discussion, and preparation request | Defining the individual employment , contract distinguishin g it, and determining its nature | Individual employmen t contract | 2 | 11 |
| The next question after the explanatio n of each lecture (5) some students | Explanation discussion and preparation request | Protection and guarantee of payment of wages | Individual employmen t contract | 2 | 12 |
| The next question after the explanatio n of each lecture (5) | Explanation, discussion and preparation request | Worker's obligations | Contract for individual work | 2 | 13 |

| some students | | | | | | |
|--|--|-------------------------|--|--|---|----|
| The next question after the explanatio n of each lecture (5) some students | ,Explanation discussion preparation request | and | Suspension of the employment contract | Individual employmen t contract | 2 | 14 |
| The next question after the explanatio n of each lecture (5) some students | ,Explanation discussion preparation request | n and | Expiration of a fixed-term employment contract | Individual employmen t contract | 2 | 15 |
| The next question after the explanation for each lecture (5) some students | Discussion and request for preparatio n | | ridual ract expiration | Individual employmen t contract | 2 | 16 |
| The next question after the explanation | Discussion and request for preparatio n | litiga laws statu | ciples of ation in labor uits and their te of ations | | 2 | 17 |
| The next question after the explanatio n | Discussion and request for preparatio n | | ution of the e of labor law | Introduction to the study of security law | 2 | 18 |
| The next question after the explanation | Discussion and request for | deter amou | criptions and rmining the | Financial system | 2 | 19 |

| | preparatio n | | | | |
|---|--|-----------------------------|----------------------|---|----|
| The next question after the explanation | | Payment of subscriptions | Financial system | 2 | 20 |
| The next question after the explanation | Discussion and request | Medical Insurance | Risks | 2 | 21 |
| The subsequent question after the explanation | Discussion and request for preparatio n | Unemployment insurance | Risks | 2 | 22 |
| The next question after the explanation | Discussion and request for preparatio n | Retirement guarantee | Risks | 2 | 23 |
| The next question after the explanation | Discussion and request for preparatio n | Retirements | Retirement guarantee | 2 | 24 |
| The next question after the explanation | Discussion and request for preparatio n | And service compensation | Indemnity | 2 | 25 |
| The next question after the explanation | Discussion and request for preparatio n | Settlement of subscriptions | Subscriptio ns | 2 | 26 |

| The next question after the explanatio | and request for | Social forums | social services | 2 | 27 |
|---|-----------------|--|---------------------|---|----|
| n | preparatio n | | | | |
| The next question after the explanation | Discussion and | Social security | Disputes | 2 | 28 |
| The next question after the explanation | and | In the decisions of medical committees | Appeal | 2 | 29 |
| | | End of semester test | A test of the above | | 30 |

Course Description (International Organizations)

يوفر وصف المقرر هذا انجازا مقتضبا لأهم الخصائص المقرر ومخرجات التعلم المتوقعة من الطالب تحقيقها مبرهناً عما إذا كان قد حقق الاستفادة القصوى من التعلم المتاحة. ولابد من الربط بينها وبين وصف البرنامج.

| Imam Jaafar Al-Sadiq University | Educational institution -1 |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| (peace be upon him)\College of Law | |
| law Department | University -2 |
| | Department/Center |
| the law | The name of the academic -3 |
| | or professional program |
| IO4246 International Organizations | Name of the course -4 |

| First-second semester | The programs in which he -5 |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| | participates |
| Attending classrooms | Available attendance -6 |
| | forms |
| annual | Semester/Year -7 |
| hour per week 1 | Number of study hours -8 |
| | (total) |
| 2023\8\6 | The date this description -9 |
| | was prepared |

The emergence and development of the idea of international - organization

- .The general theory of international organizations -
- .Definition of international organization and its types -
- .The treaty establishing the international organization -
- .The legal personality of the international organization

Membership in an international organization -

.Immunities of international organizations -

Financing the international organization -

International organizations / the League of Nations and the United - Nations

- .United Nations bodies -
- .Regional organizations / League of Arab States -
- .NATO -
- .Organization of American States -

Learning outcomes and methods of teaching, learning and -1 1 evaluation

A- Knowledge and understanding

Introducing the student to the established principles and principles -1 .of international organization

.Introducing the student to the contemporary international system -2 Introducing the student to the basic rules that govern international -3 .organizations

Introducing the student to preparing summaries in the advisory -4 opinions of the Permanent Court of International Justice and the International Court of Justice regarding the responsibility of the international organization resulting from the principle that the international organization has legal personality

Introducing the student to ways to resolve international disputes -5 peacefully through political means by resorting to international organizations, especially global ones, especially with regard to .maintaining international peace and security

Introducing the student to the substantive and formal conditions for -6 .joining international organizations

Introducing the student to Security Council resolutions and their -7 validity, especially with regard to the situation between Iraq and .Kuwait

.B- The skills objectives of the course

Providing the student with the skills of employing international -1 rules in resolving international disputes in accordance with the charters of international organizations

.Using skills in dealing with international documents -2

Developing the student's skills in dealing with the responsibility of -3 .an international organization in the event that it commits an illegal act Introducing the student to regional organizations and the legal -4 .system that governs them

Developing the student's skills in preparing research related to the -6 .international scope

Education methods

.Lecture method -1

.Interactive lectures -2

.Asking intellectual questions during the lecture -3

Presenting and discussing models of international agreements and -4 .models of Security Council resolutions

Summarize the topic accurately and concisely in a way that does not -5 .distort the basis of the topic

.Rapid exams -6

.Measuring comprehension after presenting the lecture -7

Evaluation methods

- .Method of written tests -1
- + The distribution of grades for the course is as follows: 15 written -2 oral for the first course, the same for the second course, and 60 marks 5 .for the final

Evaluate the student's attendance and participation in the lecture -3 and give him a grade for it

- .Oral examination method -4
- .Daily exam -5

C - Emotional and value goals

Developing skills to diagnose the shortcomings and defects that -1 .accompany international organization

Developing a sense of the importance of international organizations -2 .in maintaining international peace and security

Providing the student with the skills of reasoning regarding -3 .international judicial rulings and United Nations resolutions Providing the student with the thinking skill in determining the -4 importance of United Nations intervention in the internal affairs of states in the event of a serious violation of the rules of public .international law or human rights

Teaching and learning methods

Forming discussion circles in the lecture to teach the student to -1 .discuss and understand international issues

Asking questions that provoke competition to be answered -2 .periodically to consolidate the scientific idea in the student Giving the student time to interpret the international texts presented -3 .in the lecture

Presenting some fatwas of the Permanent Court of International -4 'Justice and the International Court of Justice to listen to students discussion about them

Discussing the opinions of jurists and presenting them for -5 .discussion, whether by rejection or acceptance

| | 1 , • | | 1 1 |
|---------|---------|---------|------|
| HIZZO | luation | met | nada |
| 1 · V A | | 1111/11 | |

Using the grade evaluation method to evaluate the student's -1 .theoretical skills

.The daily exam paper is counted as part of the class answer -2
The extent of the student's understanding is determined through -3
.discussions within the lecture and the student is awarded a grade for it

D - Transferable general and qualifying skills (other skills related to .(employability and personal development

Providing the learner with skills that enable him to participate in -1 .group discussions related to international organizations

Discussing the problems raised by international disputes and how to -2 .solve them

Concluding the provisions applicable to disputes within the -3 jurisdiction of the United Nations

Building the student's legal and leadership personality to be able to -4 achieve scientific and practical benefit for himself and society

.Developing a love of reading and going to libraries -5

.It increases the student's skills in writing scientific research -6

Infrastructure -13

| Book of international organizations. Written by- | The prescribed -1 |
|--|--------------------|
| .Dr. Hadi Naeem Al-Maliki | book |
| Book of International Organization - General- | Main references -2 |
| Theory. Written by Dr. Muhammad Talaat Al- | |
| .Ghunaimi | |
| Book on the Law of International - | Recommended -3 |
| Organizations. Written by Dr. Muhammad Safi | references |
| .Youssef | Books - |
| .Egyptian Journal of International Law - | B- Scientific |
| .United Nations website - | journals |
| | C- Websites |

Curriculum plan for international organizations - fourth stage -4 1

| Evaluation | Teaching | Name of | Required | hour | the |
|-------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|------|--------|
| method | method | the | educational | S | week |
| | | unit/course | outcomes | | |
| | | or subject | | | |
| Participate | The lecture | Internation | Understandi | 2 | Week 1 |
| in the | is theoretical | al | ng and | | |
| discussion | | organizatio | knowledge | | |
| | | n and its | of | | |
| | | developme | curriculum | | |
| | | nt | vocabulary | | |

| Participate in the discussion Participate | Interactive lecture The lecture | The general theory of internationa l organizations Treaty | Understandi ng and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary Understandi | 2 | Week 2 Week 3 |
|--|---|---|--|---|---------------|
| in the discussion | is theoretical | establishing internationa l organizatio ns | ng and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | | |
| Participate in the discussion | Stop to measure the level of comprehensi on | Legal personality of internationa l organizatio ns | Understandi ng and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 4 |
| Participate in the discussion | The lecture is theoretical | Results of recognizing the legal personality of an internationa l organizatio n | Understandi ng and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 5 |
| oral test | The lecture is theoretical | Legal responsibili ty of internationa l organizatio ns | Understandi ng and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 6 |
| Participate in the discussion | The lecture is theoretical | Membershi p in internationa l organizatio ns | Understandi ng and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 7 |

| Participate | Interactive | Loss of | Understandi | 2 | Week 8 |
|-------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|---|--------|
| in the | lecture | membershi | ng and | | |
| discussion | | p | knowledge | | |
| | | 1 | of | | |
| | | | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |
| Preparing | The lecture | Organs of | Understandi | 2 | Week 9 |
| a | is theoretical | the | ng and | | |
| summary | | internationa | knowledge | | |
| of one of | | 1 | of | | |
| the | | organizatio | curriculum | | |
| opinions | | n | vocabulary | | |
| of the | | | | | |
| Internation | | | | | |
| al Court | | | | | |
| of Justice | | | | | |
| Participate | Rapid | Secondary | Understandi | 2 | Week |
| in the | exams | bodies of | ng and | | 10 |
| discussion | | internationa | knowledge | | |
| | | 1 | of | | |
| | | organizatio | curriculum | | |
| | | ns | vocabulary | | |
| Participate | The lecture | Authorities | Understandi | 2 | Week |
| in the | is theoretical | of | ng and | | 11 |
| discussion | | internationa | knowledge | | |
| | | 1 | of | | |
| | | organizatio | curriculum | | |
| | | ns | vocabulary | | |
| Participate | The lecture | Limitations | Understandi | 2 | Week |
| in the | is theoretical | on the | ng and | | 12 |
| discussion | | powers of | knowledge | | |
| | | an | of | | |
| | | internationa | curriculum | | |
| | | 1 | vocabulary | | |
| | | organizatio | | | |
| | | n | | | |
| Participate | Pause to | Auxiliary | Understandi | 2 | Week |
| in the | measure | sources of | ng and | | 13 |
| discussion | comprehensi | internationa | knowledge | | |
| | on | 1 law | of | | |
| | | | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |
| | | | vocabalai y | | |

| Participate | The lecture | Internation | Understandi | 2 | Week |
|-------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------|---|-------|
| in the | is theoretical | al | ng and | | 14 |
| discussion | | employee | knowledge | | |
| | | | of | | |
| | | | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | _ | 1 |
| Participate | Rapid | The nature | Understandi | 2 | Week |
| in the | exams | of the | ng and | | 15 |
| discussion | | relationship | knowledge | | |
| | | between | of | | |
| | | the | curriculum | | |
| | | internationa | vocabulary | | |
| | | l employee and the | | | |
| | | internationa | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | organizatio | | | |
| | | n | | | |
| Oral exam | The lecture | Immunities | Understandi | 2 | Week |
| | is theoretical | and | ng and | | 16 |
| | | privileges | knowledge | | |
| | | of the | of | | |
| | | internationa | curriculum | | |
| | | 1 | vocabulary | | |
| | | organizatio | | | |
| Doily | The leature | n Eineneine | I Indonstandi | 2 | Waalr |
| Daily | The lecture | Financing | Understandi | 2 | Week |
| exam | is theoretical | | ng and knowledge | | 17 |
| | | organizatio | of | | |
| | | ns | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |
| Participate | The lecture | Global | Understandi | 2 | Week |
| in the | is theoretical | organizatio | ng and | | 18 |
| discussion | | ns | knowledge | | |
| | | | of | | |
| | | | curriculum | | |
| D | D :1 | TO 1 | vocabulary | | *** |
| Participate | Rapid | The | Understandi | 2 | Week |
| in the | exams | League of | ng and | | 19 |
| discussion | | Nations | knowledge | | |
| | | | of | | |

| | | | curriculum vocabulary | | |
|---|----------------------------|---|--|---|------------|
| Participate in the discussion | Interactive lecture | United nations | Understandi ng and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 20 |
| Participate in the discussion | The lecture is theoretical | The goals and principles of the United Nations | Understandi ng and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 21 |
| Preparing a summary of one of the opinions of the Internation al Court of Justice | The lecture is theoretical | Membershi p in the United Nations | Understandi ng and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 22 |
| Participate in the discussion | The lecture is theoretical | Suspension and expiration of membershi p | Understandi ng and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 23 |
| Written test | The lecture is theoretical | United Nations organs | Understandi ng and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 24 |
| Participate in the discussion | Rapid exams | General Assembly | Understandi ng and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 25 |

| Preparing a summary of one of the opinions of the Internation al Court of Justice | The lecture is theoretical | Security Council | Understandi ng and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 26 |
|---|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---|------------|
| Oral exam | Interactive lecture | Economic and Social Council | Understandi ng and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 27 |
| Participate in the discussion | The lecture is theoretical | Trusteeship Council | Understandi ng and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 28 |
| Preparing models for the procedures of the Internation al Court of Justice | To stop to measure comprehensi on | internationa l justice Court | Understandi ng and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 29 |
| Participate in the discussion | The lecture is theoretical | Regional organizatio | Understandi ng and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 30 |

Course Description (International Humanitarian Law)

يوفر وصف المقرر هذا انجازا مقتضبا لأهم الخصائص المقرر ومخرجات التعلم المتوقعة من الطالب تحقيقها مبرهناً عما إذا كان قد حقق الاستفادة القصوى من التعلم المتاحة. ولابد من الربط بينها وبين وصف البرنامج.

| Educational institution -1 |
|-------------------------------|
| |
| University -2 |
| Department/Center |
| The name of the academic -3 |
| or professional program |
| Name of the course -4 |
| |
| The programs in which he -5 |
| participates |
| Available attendance forms -6 |
| The academic system -7 |
| Number of study hours -8 |
| (total) |
| The date this description - 9 |
| was prepared |
| |

Course objectives

The emergence and development of the idea of international regulation of international law

Identify the broad and narrow meaning of the concept of international - humanitarian law

Identifying the sources of international humanitarian law -

Getting to know the Geneva Law and the LAH Law -

Getting to know the executive body of international humanitarian law - (the International Committee of the Red Cross)

The differences and similarities between international humanitarianlaw and human rights law

The time frame of international humanitarian law -

The spatial scope of international humanitarian law -

The personal scope of international humanitarian law -

General principles of international humanitarian law -

Combatants according to the Hague Regulations -

Preventive mechanisms for implementing international humanitarian - law

Legislative measures -

Learning outcomes and methods of teaching, learning and -11 evaluation

A- Knowledge and understanding of the applied facts of the subject's content

Introducing the student to the established principles and principles -1 .of international organization

.Introducing the student to the contemporary international system -2 Introducing the student to the broad and narrow meaning of -3 international humanitarian law

Introducing the student to preparing summaries about the -4 objectives, origins and structure of the International Committee of the . Red Cross

Introducing the student to the sources of international humanitarian -5 .law and its basic, general and specific principles

Introducing the student to the fighter, prisoner, missing person, and -6 .civilian, and ways to distinguish between them during armed conflicts Introducing the student to the distinction between the work of the -7 International Committee of the Red Cross and the United Nations High .Commissioner for Refugees

.B- The skills objectives of the course

Providing the student with the skills to employ the Four Geneva -1 Conventions in order to achieve the goal of international humanitarian law

.In reconciling military necessities with respect for human rights Using the skills of dealing with prisoners and wounded of the -2 .opponent or enemy impartially

Developing the student's skills in dealing with members of the -3

. International Committee of the Red Cross

Introducing the student to the United Nations High Commissioner -4 .for Refugees and the purpose of its existence

Developing the student's skills in preparing research related to the -5 .international scope

Teaching and learning methods

.Lecture method -1

.Interactive lectures -2

. Asking intellectual questions during the lecture -3

Presenting examples of the four Geneva Conventions and the Hague -4 Conventions

Summarize the topic accurately and concisely in a way that does not -5 .distort the basis of the topic

. No express exams -6

.Measuring comprehension after presenting the lecture -7

Evaluation methods

.Method of written tests -1

+ The distribution of grades for the course is as follows: 15 written -2 oral for the first course, the same for the second course, and 60 5 .marks for the final. And give him a grade on it

Evaluate the student's attendance and participation in the lecture -3

. Method of oral exams -4

.Alamt Han Al-Yawmi -5

C - Emotional and value goals

Developing skills to diagnose the shortcomings and defects that -1 .accompany international organization

Developing a sense of the importance of applying international -2 humanitarian law in times of armed conflict, whether it is an .international or internal conflict

Providing students with the skills to rely on the texts of the Four -3 Geneva Conventions and the principles of international humanitarian . law

Providing students with the thinking skill in determining the -4 importance of the International Committee of the Red Cross to provide aid and assistance

.For civilians in times of armed conflict

Teaching and learning methods

Forming discussion circles in the lecture to teach the student to -1 .discuss and understand international issues

Asking questions that stimulate competition for answers on a -2 regular basis to consolidate the scientific idea in the student

Giving the student time to interpret the international texts presented -3 .in the lecture

Presenting some texts of the Fourth Geneva Conventions and the -4 .Hail Conventions for students to listen to and discuss

Discussing the opinions of jurists and presenting them for -5 .discussion, whether by rejection or acceptance

D- General and qualifying transferable skills (other skills related to .(employability and personal development

Providing the learner with skills that enable him to participate in -1 group discussions related to the protection of civilians in times of .armed conflict

Discussing the problems raised by international and internal armed -2 .conflicts and how to solve them

Building the student's legal and leadership personality to be able to -3 achieve scientific and practical benefit for himself and society

- .Developing a love of reading and going to libraries -4
- .It increases the student's skills in writing scientific research -6

Infrastructure -2 1

| The book on international humanitarian law | Prescribed books -1 |
|---|--------------------------|
| written by Dr. Ali Zaalan Nehme and others, | |
| International Organization Book - General | Main references -2 |
| Theory. Written by Dr. Muhammad Talaat | |
| .Al-Ghunaimi | |
| The book on international humanitarian law | Recommended -3 |
| written by Dr. Bassem Al-Jaafari, | books |
| | |
| . Red Cross website | Electronic references -4 |
| | |

Course Structure/International Humanitarian Law -13

| Evaluatio n method | Teaching method | Name of the unit/course or subject | Required educational outcomes | hours | the week |
|-----------------------|---|---|--|-------|-------------|
| Direct questions | Theoretica ,l lecture question and answer | The concept of international humanitaria | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum | 1 | Week 1 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretica ,l lecture question and answer | n law The historical roots of international | vocabulary Understandin g and knowledge of | 1 | Week 2 |

| | | humanitaria n law | curriculum vocabulary | | |
|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|--------|
| Direct questions | Theoretica ,l lecture question and answer | The historical development of international humanitaria n law in the Middle Ages | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 3 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretica ,l lecture question and answer | The development of international humanitaria n law in the modern era | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 4 |
| Direct questions | Theoretica ,l lecture question and answer | Codification of international humanitaria n law | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 5 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretica ,l lecture question and answer | The relationship of international humanitaria n law to the branches of public international law | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 6 |
| Direct questions | Theoretica ,l lecture question and answer | The relationship between international humanitaria | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 7 |

| | | n law and international criminal law | | | |
|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|------------|
| Oral and written test | Theoretica ,l lecture question and answer | Sources of international humanitaria n law | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 8 |
| Direct questions | Theoretica ,l lecture question and answer | Written sources | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 9 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretica ,l lecture question and answer | Customary sources of international humanitaria n law | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 10 |
| Direct questions | Theoretica ,l lecture question and answer | Backup sources | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 11 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretica ,l lecture question and answer | General principles of international humanitaria n law | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 12 |
| Direct questions | Theoretica ,1 lecture question and answer | Basic principles of international humanitaria n law | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 13 |

| heoretica | Oral test | Understandin | 1 | Week |
|-----------|--|---|--|--|
| | | | _ | 14 |
| | | • | | |
| nd | | of | | |
| nswer | | curriculum | | |
| | | vocabulary | | |
| nd of | People of | Understandin | 1 | Week |
| rst | international | g and | | 15 |
| emester | | knowledge | | |
| est | humanitaria | of | | |
| | n law | curriculum | | |
| | | vocabulary | | |
| heoretica | National | Understandin | 1 | Week |
| lecture | | g and | | 16 |
| uestion | | knowledge | | |
| nd | | | | |
| nswer | Societies | | | |
| | | • | | |
| | - | | 1 | Week |
| | | | | 17 |
| | ınternatıonal | _ | | |
| | 1 | | | |
| nswer | | | | |
| 1 | | • | 4 | XX7 1 |
| | _ | | 1 | Week |
| | - | | | 18 |
| | international | _ | | |
| | humanitaria | | | |
| iiswei | | | | |
| haaratiaa | | | 1 | Week |
| | | | 1 | w eek 19 |
| | | _ | | 17 |
| | | | | |
| | Commens | | | |
| 15 11 01 | | | | |
| heoretica | Situations | | 1 | Week |
| | | | _ | 20 |
| | _ | | | |
| nd | • | of | | |
| | | curriculum | | |
| | humanitaria | vocabulary | | |
| | | J | | |
| | heoretica lecture uestion ad aswer heoretica lecture uestion | lecture uestion and answer Ind of rest international emester est humanitaria an law Independent of international heoretica lecture uestion and humanitaria an law Independent of international heoretica lecture uestion international heoretica lecture uestion international humanitaria an law Independent of international humanitaria an law International | lecture destion and showledge of curriculum vocabulary Ind of people of international emester set humanitaria an law curriculum vocabulary Independent of international emester set humanitaria and Red curriculum vocabulary Independent of curriculum vocabular | lecture destion and showledge of curriculum vocabulary and of rest international semester and lecture and curriculum vocabulary and of rest international and semester and set international a |

| Direct questions Oral and | Theoretica ,l lecture question and answer | The personal scope of international humanitaria n law Combatants | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary Understandin | 1 | Week 21 Week |
|----------------------------|---|--|---|---|--------------|
| written test | ,l lecture question and answer | according to the Hague Regulations | g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | 22 |
| Direct questions | Theoretica ,l lecture question and answer | Cases of family termination | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 23 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretica ,l lecture question and answer | Protection of the missing and the dead | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 24 |
| Direct questions | Theoretica ,l lecture question and answer | Protecting necessary objects | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 25 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretica ,l lecture question and answer | Neutral territories | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 26 |
| Direct questions | Theoretica ,l lecture question and answer | Preventive mechanisms for implementin g international | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 27 |

| | | humanitaria n law | | | |
|-----------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|---|------------|
| Oral and written test | Theoretica ,l lecture question and answer | Legislative measures | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 28 |
| Direct questions | Theoretica ,l lecture question and answer | review | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 29 |
| | End of second semester test | End of second semester test | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 30 |

Course Description (Implementation Law)

يوفر وصف المقرر هذا انجازا مقتضبا لأهم الخصائص المقرر ومخرجات التعلم المتوقعة من الطالب تحقيقها مبرهناً عما إذا كان قد حقق الاستفادة القصوى من التعلم المتاحة. ولابد من الربط بينها وبين وصف البرنامج.

| Imam Jaafar Al-Sadiq University | Educational institution -1 |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| (peace be upon him)\College of Law | |
| law Department | University -2 |
| | Department/Center |
| the law | The name of the academic -3 |
| | or professional program |
| Provisions of Implementation Law | Name of the course -4 |
| EL4148 | |

| First-second semester/fourth stage | The programs in which it - 5 |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | is included |
| Attending classrooms | Available attendance forms -6 |
| annual | Annual system -7 |
| hours 30 | Number of study hours -8 |
| | (total) |
| 2023\8\6 | The date this description -9 |
| | was prepared |

The course aims for the student to know the provisions of the Iraqi Execution Law No. 45 of 1980 through knowledge of the authority competent to implement and collect debts, the government, the authority responsible for collection, the rulings and documents that must be executed, the implementation procedures, the parties to the ,implementation transaction, forcing the debtor to pay the debt stopping and delaying implementation, and executive seizure. As well as precautionary seizure and knowing how to seize the money or property included in the seizure and the methods of executing and selling it in order to pay off the debt according to the executive .document

Teaching and learning methods

.Lecture method - 1

.interactive lectures 2 -

- .Asking intellectual questions during the lecture -3
- .The mother of rapid examinations 6-

Measuring comprehension after presenting the records -7

Evaluation methods

.Method of written tests 1

+ The distribution of grades for the course is as follows: 15 written - 2 oral for the first course, the same for the second course, and 60 marks 5 .for the final. And give him a grade on it

Evaluate the student's attendance and participation in the lecture -3

. Method of oral exams -4

The daily prayer 5-

C - Emotional and value goals

Developing skills to think about the role of the private penal code in -1 .human life in general

Developing the student's feeling of the necessity of following the - 2 .correct approach in dealing

Enhancing the student's role through conscious and comprehensive -3. knowledge of the dangers of assault

Teaching and learning methods

Forming discussion circles in the lecture to teach the student to -1 discuss and understand

Asking questions that provoke competition to be answered -2 .periodically to consolidate the scientific idea in the student Assigning them to a worksheet as a class activity with the aim of-3 .developing them and motivating them to research and read

D- General and qualifying transferable skills (other skills related to .(employability and personal development

Providing him with skills that enable him to participate in group 1 .discussions on legal issues in which he can express his opinion Discussing the problems facing society that may affect a person's -2 .psychological tendency

Alerting the student to the necessity of combining religion and - 3 science in keeping pace with ideas and having a culture that accepts opposing opinions and discussing them wisely and correctly Enhancing the student's psychological aspect and strengthening his - 4 moral foundation so that he is able to achieve scientific and practical benefit for himself and society

.Developing a love of reading and going to libraries -5

Infrastructure -11 .Provisions of the implementation law / Dr Happy Mubarak .Provisions of the implementation law / Dr Happy Mubarak .nothing Recommended -3 books .nothing Electronic -4 references Course structure/implementation law -12

| Evaluatio n method | Teaching method | Name of the unit/course or subject | Required educational outcomes | hours | the week |
|-----------------------|---|---|--|-------|-------------|
| Direct questions | Theoretic ,al lecture question and answer | The competent authority for implementati on | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 1 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretic ,al lecture question and answer | Implementati on Department and Directorates | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 2 |
| Direct questions | Theoretic ,al lecture question and answer | The competent authority for enforcement in accordance with the Government Debt Collection Law | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 3 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretic ,al lecture question and answer | Powers of the authorities authorized to implement the government debt collection law | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 4 |
| Direct questions | Theoretic ,al lecture question and answer | Provisions and executive documents | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 5 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretic ,al lecture question | Implementati on of release provisions | Understandin g and knowledge | 2 | Week 6 |

| | and answer | | of curriculum vocabulary | | |
|-----------------------|---|--|---|---|------------|
| Direct questions | Theoretic ,al lecture question and answer | Implementati on of foreign documents | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 7 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretic ,al lecture question and answer | Implementati on procedures | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 8 |
| Direct questions | Theoretic ,al lecture question and answer | Types of implementati on | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 9 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretic ,al lecture question and answer | Executive transaction | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 10 |
| Direct questions | Theoretic ,al lecture question and answer | Parties to the executive transaction | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 11 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretic ,al lecture question and answer | How to implement using algebraic methods | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 12 |
| Direct questions | Theoretic ,al lecture question | Preventing the debtor from traveling | Understandin g and knowledge of | 2 | Week 13 |

| | and | | curriculum | | |
|-----------------------|---|---|--|---|------------|
| Oral and written test | Theoretic ,al lecture question and answer | Seizure of the debtor's funds and physical coercion | vocabulary Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 14 |
| Direct questions | End of first semester test | First semester exam | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 15 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretic ,al lecture question and answer | Cases that hinder the progress of the deal | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 16 |
| Direct questions | Theoretic ,al lecture question and answer | execution time | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 17 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretic ,al lecture question and answer | Implementati on delay | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 18 |
| Direct questions | Theoretic ,al lecture question and answer | Precautionary detention and its conditions | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 19 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretic ,al lecture question and answer | The fate of pretrial detention | Understandin g and knowledge of | 2 | Week 20 |

| | | | curriculum vocabulary | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|---|------------|
| Direct questions | Theoretic ,al lecture question and answer | Seizure and sale of movable property | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 21 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretic ,al lecture question and answer | Seizure of what is owed to others | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 22 |
| Direct questions | Theoretic ,al lecture question and answer | Payroll reservation | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 23 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretic ,al lecture question and answer | Reserve allotments | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 24 |
| Direct questions | Theoretic ,al lecture question and answer | Reserve and sell the property | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 25 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretic ,al lecture question and answer | Selling mortgaged funds | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 26 |
| Direct questions | Theoretic ,al lecture question and answer | Execution on the debtor's property | Understandin g and knowledge of | 2 | Week 27 |

| | | | curriculum vocabulary | | |
|-----------------------|---|--|---|---|------------|
| Oral and written test | Theoretic ,al lecture question and answer | Distribution of implementati on proceeds | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 28 |
| Direct questions | Theoretic ,al lecture question and answer | Rules of the enforcement law regarding - concessions how to distribute the proceeds of implementati on | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 29 |
| | End of second semester test | Second semester exam | Understandin g and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 2 | Week 30 |

Course Description (Forensic Medicine and Criminal Investigation)

This academic program description provides a necessary summary of the most important characteristics of the program and the learning outcomes that the student is expected to achieve, demonstrating whether he has made the most of the available opportunities. It is accompanied by a description of each course within the program

| Imam Jaafar Al-Sadiq University (peace be | Educational institution -1 |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| upon him)\College of Law | |
| law Department | University Department/Center -2 |
| the law | The name of the academic or -3 |
| | professional program |
| Forensic Medicine and Criminal | Name of the course -4 |
| InvestigationFMCI4149 | |
| First-second semester/fourth stage | The programs in which he -5 |
| | participates |
| Attending classrooms | Available attendance problems - 6 |
| annual | Annual system -7 |
| hours 30 | Number of study hours (total) -8 |
| 2023\8\6 | The date this description was -9 |
| | prepared |

The course aims to spread legal culture among students in a way that serves the human community and consolidates the concepts of criminalization Punishment is in their souls, and the achievement of these goals will be By deepening the concepts of legal discipline, strengthening a person 's relationship with others, and achieving human integrity by building a righteous system. It achieves the goals of the individual and the group With happiness in this world and the hereafter. The rapporteur also contributes In strengthening the student's self by defending himself and others by responding to attacks on rights By understanding the investigation procedures

Learning outcomes and methods of teaching, learning and evaluation -11

A- Knowledge and understanding of the applied facts of the subject's content

.Introducing the student to the concept of penalties and their sources -1

.Introducing students to the components of crimes and investigation -2

Giving the student the ability to link the components of special punishments and - 3 the role of each component in how to build human integrity and establish a .system Valid for the individual And society

Introducing the student to the basic sources of criminalization in legislation and -4 the factors affecting them

.Introducing the student to the concept of forensic medicine and its sources -5 .Introducing the student to criminal thinking methods -6

.Introducing the student to the components of crimes and investigation -7

.B- The skills objectives of the course

Adapting the lecture vocabulary to the real life of students in general to make the - 1 practical aspect closer to the recipient and to consolidate it in their minds. Opening the door to discussion for students, expressing their opinions on -2 emotional and moral topics, and using social experiences as living evidence that enhances the importance of the lecture

Teaching and learning methods

- . Lectures -1
- . Slide projector -2

Intellectual questions during lectures -3

Rapid exams-4

Measuring comprehension after presenting the lecture -5

Evaluation methods

. Student participation -1

.Daily and monthly exams -2

.Assigning the student to prepare introduction boards for parts of the lectures -3

C - Emotional and value goals

.Expanding the student's awareness and enhancing his self-confidence -1

. Developing the student's skills in the art of public speaking and presentation -2

Teaching and learning methods

There are many learning methods in the field of thinking skills, including preparation, investigation, transformation, enlightenment, evaluation, and) (.implementation

D- General and qualifying transferable skills (other skills related to employability .(and personal development

To provide him with skills that enable him to participate in group discussions on -1 .legal issues in which he can express his opinion

Discussing the problems that society suffers from that may affect a person's -2 .psychological tendency

Alert the student to the necessity of addition Between religion and science, in -3 keeping up with ideas and having a culture that accepts opinions and discuss them wisely and correctly

Enhancing the student's psychological aspect and strengthening his moral -4
foundation so that he is able to achieve scientific and practical benefit for himself
.and society

Developing a love of reading and going to libraries -5

Infrastructure -12

Principles of criminal investigation, author Sultan AlShawi
A brief in forensic medicine Dr. Wasfi Muhammad
Ali

Main references -2

Recommended books -3

Electronic references -4

Course Structure: Forensic Medicine and Criminal Investigation -12

.nothing

.nothing

| Evaluation | Teaching | Name of the unit/course | Required | hours | the |
|------------|-------------|--------------------------|---------------|-------|------|
| method | method | or subject | educational | | week |
| | | | outcomes | | |
| Direct | Theoretical | Investigation and | Understanding | 1 | Week |
| questions | ,lecture | investigator | and | | 1 |
| | question | | knowledge of | | |
| | and answer | | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |
| Oral and | Theoretical | Objective of | Understanding | 1 | Week |
| written | ,lecture | investigation | and | | 2 |
| test | question | | knowledge of | | |
| | and answer | | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |
| Direct | | Criminal | Understanding | 1 | Week |
| questions | ,lecture | evidence_investigation | and | | 3 |
| | question | procedures | knowledge of | | |
| | and answer | | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |
| Oral and | Theoretical | Crime scene | Understanding | 1 | Week |
| written | ,lecture | examination | and | | 4 |
| test | question | | knowledge of | | |
| | and answer | | curriculum | | |
| | | | vocabulary | | |
| Direct | | Reconstruct the incident | Understanding | 1 | Week |
| questions | ,lecture | | and | | 5 |
| | | | knowledge of | | |

| | question and answer | | curriculum vocabulary | | |
|-----------------------------|---|---|--|---|------------|
| Oral and written test | Theoretical ,lecture question and answer | The criminal returns to the scene of the crime | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 6 |
| Direct questions | Theoretical ,lecture question and answer | Inspection - Certificate | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 7 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretical ,lecture question and answer | interrogation_experience | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 8 |
| Direct questions | Theoretical ,lecture question and answer | Criminal style | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 9 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretical ,lecture question and answer | Traces of crime = traces of the machines used in the crime | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 10 |
| Direct questions | Theoretical ,lecture question and answer | New methods of investigation | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 11 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretical ,lecture question and answer | Presentation on ,polygraph masquerade, andDNA evidence | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 12 |
| Direct questions | Theoretical ,lecture question and answer | Opening the grave and exposing the body | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 13 |

| Oral and written test | Theoretical ,lecture question and answer | Effects of nuclear spots and finger prints | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 14 |
|-----------------------------|---|--|--|---|------------|
| Direct questions | End of first semester test | Exam | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 15 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretical ,lecture question and answer | Introduction to forensic medicine and medical groups | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 16 |
| Direct questions | Theoretical ,lecture question and answer | Death and autopsy | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 17 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretical ,lecture question and answer | Wounds and their divisions | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 18 |
| Direct questions | Theoretical ,lecture question and answer | Damage from natural phenomena | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 19 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretical ,lecture question and answer | Sexual crimes | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 20 |
| Direct questions | Theoretical ,lecture question and answer | Examination of the accused | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 21 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretical ,lecture | Duties of the investigator and doctor in sexual crimes | Understanding and knowledge of | 1 | Week 22 |

| | question and answer | | curriculum vocabulary | | |
|-----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|---|------------|
| Direct questions | Theoretical ,lecture question and answer | Miscarriage | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 23 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretical ,lecture question and answer | Fetal examination | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 24 |
| Direct questions | Theoretical ,lecture question and answer | The newborn was killed | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 25 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretical ,lecture question and answer | toxicology | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 26 |
| Direct questions | Theoretical ,lecture question and answer | practical application | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 27 |
| Oral and written test | Theoretical ,lecture question and answer | Definition of identity | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 28 |
| Direct questions | Theoretical ,lecture question and answer | New evidence | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 29 |
| | End of second semester test | End of second semester test | Understanding and knowledge of curriculum vocabulary | 1 | Week 30 |